HCLSoftware

Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.6





Contents

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview	1
Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version	1
Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram	.20
Definitions of additional attributes in system table records	.24
Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference	.25

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview

The Unica Campaign System Tables document is intended to help you understand the Unica Campaign data model for integration purposes.



Important: Unless otherwise stated, do not modify the system tables directly (rather than through the user interface). If you modify the system tables directly, you may compromise the application functionality and make it more difficult for Technical Support to resolve any problems that may occur.

Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version

This topic identifies system database schema changes by version.

reserves the right, at any time, to change the system table schemas. If you choose to develop custom integrations using the Unica Campaign system tables, these components must be reviewed and possibly modified to work with future releases of the Unica Campaign system tables.

There is no guarantee of backwards compatibility or automated migration for custom-developed or third-party extensions using the Unica Campaign system tables. Unless otherwise stated, does not support any use of the Unica Campaign system tables outside of standard application use that is conducted through the Unica Campaign application or standard tools shipped as part of the product.

Note: The column data types that are indicated below are specific to certain database types and are not applicable to all database types.

System database schema changes for v12.1.6

• CREATE TABLE UA_FlowchartVersion(

FlowchartId bigint NOT NULL,

FlowchartVersion varchar(765) NOT NULL,

Comments varchar(3076) NULL,

CreateDate datetime NULL,

CreatedBy int NULL,

createdIn varchar(50) NULL,

FlowchartDetails nvarchar(max) NULL,

CONSTRAINT cFlowchartVer_PK PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartId,FlowchartVersion)

);

Following tables added to Campaign schema to store user table mapping details for Audience Level

- UA_BaseTableFileDetails
 - Added one enum for "SOURCE" and "FILE" in existing UA_AudienceTable.
 - Added three column for "EXTERNAL_FIELD_NAME", "EXTERNAL_FIELD_TYPE" and "EXTERNAL_FIELD_PROPERTIES" in existing UA_AudienceTableFields.

Note: These table is available from v12.1.6

System database schema changes for v12.1.5

- System database schema changes for v12.1.5
 - CREATE TABLE UA_Locks (
- ID bigint IDENTITY(1,1) NOT NULL,
- ObjectID bigint NOT NULL,
- ObjectType smallint NOT NULL,
- LastUpdateDate datetime NOT NULL,
- UpdatedBy int NOT NULL,
- CONSTRAINT cUA_Locks_PK PRIMARY KEY (ObjectID, ObjectType)
-);

Note: This table is available from v12.1.5

System database schema changes for v12.1.2

System database schema changes for v12.1.2

CREATE TABLE UA_TableMappingXRef (

TableMappingXRef_ID bigint NOT NULL,
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
Datasource nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
Audience nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
Type nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
UserTablename nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
IDs nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cTableMappingXRef_PK
PRIMARY KEY (TableMappingXRef_ID)
);

• CREATE TABLE UA_Audiences (

ID bigint NOT NULL, Name nvarchar(64) NOT NULL, Fields nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL, CHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL, DCHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL, RHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL, SEGTableName nvarchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT cAudiences_PK PRIMARY KEY(ID)); • CREATE TABLE UA_STO_METRICS (CustomerID bigint NOT NULL, ContactEmail varchar(890) NULL, CustomerStatus int NULL, PreferredSendTime varchar(8) NOT NULL, STOOpenCount int NOT NULL, STOGenDate datetime NOT NULL,

TimeZone varchar(64) NULL,

CONSTRAINT tStoMetrics_PK

PRIMARY KEY (CustomerID ASC)

```
);
```

Note: These tables are available from v12.1.2

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.3

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE TABLE UA_JourneyEsInfo (CampaignID bigint NOT NULL, FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL, EntrySourceID bigint NOT NULL, CONSTRAINT cUA_JourneyEsInfo_PK PRIMARY KEY (CampaignID, FlowchartID, EntrySourceID)



Note: This table is available from fix pack 3.

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.2

• The following changes were made in the table:

CREATE TABLE ua_attribute_default_value (AttributeID bigint NOT NULL, StringValue varchar(1024) NULL, NumberValue float NULL, DatetimeValue timestamp NULL, ClobValue CLOB, CONSTRAINT cUA_ATTRIBUTE_DEFAULT_VALUE_FK1 FOREIGN KEY (AttributeID) REFERENCES UA_AttributeDef(AttributeID)); CREATE TABLE UA_AttributeDependent (OfferTempIID bigint NOT NULL, AttributeID bigint NOT NULL, DependentAttrID bigint NOT NULL, CONSTRAINT cAttributeDependent_PK PRIMARY KEY (OfferTempIID, AttributeID, DependentAttrID)

ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_TABLE varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_DISP_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL; ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING varchar(5) NULL; CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_AttributeDef'); ALTER TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB; CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr');

^{);}

ALTER TABLE UA_OfferAttribute ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB;

CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferAttribute');



Note: This table is available from fix pack 2.

System database schema changes for v12.1.0

• The following changes were made in the table: CREATE INDEX cOfferHistory_IX1 ON UA_OfferHistory (OfferID ,CRC); CREATE INDEX enumAttValues_IX1 ON UA_EnumAttrValues (AttributeID); CREATE INDEX cOfferTemplateAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferTemplAttr (OfferTempIID); CREATE INDEX cOfferAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferAttribute (AttributeID); CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX2 ON UA_OfferListMember (NestedOfferListID); CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX3 ON UA_OfferListMember (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cOfferSuprs_IX1 ON UA_OfferSuppression (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cOfferToProd_IX1 ON UA_OfferToProduct (OfferID); CREATE INDEX cUsrRespType_IX1 ON UA_UsrResponseType (Name); CREATE INDEX cOffer_IX2 ON UA_Offer (FolderID); CREATE INDEX cOfferList_IX1 ON UA_OfferList (FolderID); ALTER TABLE UA_RespTypeMapping RENAME COLUMN DeliverRespTypeID TO DeliverRespTypeID; ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD OfferListID bigint; ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD ABTestBranchID bigint;

System database schema changes for v11.1.0

• The following changes were made to exiting table:

ALTER TABLE UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus ADD FailureCount int, TrackingCode varchar(256), CampaignAudienceld varchar(256), ExternalSystemReferenceld varchar(64);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtlRecordStatus_IX1 ON UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus(Recordid, Status, FailureCount);

CREATE INDEX cEngageEtlRecordStatus_IX2 ON UA_EngageETLRecordStatus (Status, EventType);

• The following new tables are added:

CREATE TABLE UA_History(RecordID bigint NOT NULL, ObjectType varchar(32) NOT NULL, CampaignID bigint NOT NULL, SessionID bigint NOT NULL, sourceType bigint NOT NULL, sourceTypeId bigint NOT NULL, sourceTypeName varchar(255) NOT NULL, DatetimeValue timestamp NOT NULL, eventType bigint NOT NULL, UpdateBy varchar(256) NOT NULL, SaveComment varchar(1024) NULL, CONSTRAINT cUA_History_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE INDEX iHistory_CampaignID ON UA_History(CampaignID);

CREATE INDEX iHistory_SessionID ON UA_History(SessionID);

CREATE TABLE UA_TempTreatment (TreatmentId bigint NOT NULL, Count bigint NOT NULL

);

System database schema changes for v11.0.0.0

- The following changes were made.ALTER TABLE UA_InteractedSMS ADD COLUMN MessageBody varchar(256) NULL;
- The following new table was added:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOptOut (
              bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
  RecordID
  Provider
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
  Channel
               varchar(64) NULL,
  X1ID
            varchar(64) NULL,
               varchar(64) NULL,
  ContactId
  Email
             varchar(64) NULL,
  EventCode
                varchar(64) NOT NULL,
  EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
  EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
  EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
  EventName
                varchar(64) NULL,
  Description
                varchar(128) NULL,
  OptOutDetails varchar(1024) NOT NULL,
  Messageld
                bigint NULL,
  MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
  ReportId
             varchar(64) NULL,
  SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
  MessageName varchar(1024) NULL,
  DocType
                varchar(64) NULL,
  EventId
             varchar(64) NULL,
  TrackingCode
                  varchar(1024) NULL,
  ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
  ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
  CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOptOut_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
```

);

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.2

10.0.0.2

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);

- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- CREATE INDEX emailSend_IX3 ON UA_EmailSend
- (
 - ExternalSystemReferenceID,
 - CampaignAudienceID
-);
- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN ClickUrl SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);
- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA
 - TYPE varchar(1024);

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.1

The following new tables were added.

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailSend (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
SendType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
```

```
CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
```

);

CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOpen (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, DocType varchar(64) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOpen_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_EmailClick (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,

EventName varchar(64) NULL,

Description varchar(128) NULL,

Messageld bigint NULL,

MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,

ReportId varchar(64) NULL,

SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,

MessageName varchar(256) NULL,

DocType varchar(64) NULL,

ClickUrl varchar(128) NULL,

UrlDescription varchar(128) NULL,

EventId varchar(64) NULL,

TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,

ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,

ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,

CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,

CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailClick_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

```
);
```

CREATE TABLE UA_EmailBounce (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, DocType varchar(64) NULL, BounceType varchar(64) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL,

TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,

ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailBounce_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_SentSMS (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, DeliveryStatus varchar(64) NULL, ProgramType varchar(64) NULL, LocationCountry varchar(64) NULL, Code varchar(64) NULL, MessageType varchar(64) NULL, MailingTemplateId varchar(256) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(256) NULL, Source varchar(256) NULL, ProgramId varchar(64) NULL, CampaignName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramName varchar(256) NULL, MessageBody varchar(256) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_SentSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_InteractedSMS (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL,

X1ID varchar(64) NULL,

EventCode varchar(64) NULL,

EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,

EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,

ContactId varchar(64) NULL,

MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,

EventName varchar(256) NULL,

CampaignName varchar(256) NULL,

ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,

ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,

SetConsent varchar(64) NULL,

Source varchar(256) NULL,

EventId varchar(64) NULL,

TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,

ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,

ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,

CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,

CONSTRAINT tUA_InteractedSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

);

CREATE TABLE UA_App_Installed (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Installed_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_App_Uninstalled (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, Userld varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Uninstalled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionStarted (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionStarted_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionEnded (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, Userld varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionEnded_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushEnabled (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushEnabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)

CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushDisabled (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, ChannelId varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL,

^{);}

Attribution varchar(64) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushDisabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_appOpened_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, UserId varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,

ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_URLClicked_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_Mob_Push_Send (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, RichContentId varchar(64) NULL, MobileUserId varchar(64) NULL, PushType varchar(64) NULL, AppKey varchar(64) NULL, Channelld varchar(64) NULL, Url varchar(64) NULL, Attribution varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_Gen_Event_Record (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Channel varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, EventJSON CLOB(5M) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_Gen_Event_Record_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID));

CREATE TABLE UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap (CampaignEventType bigint NOT NULL, EngageEventType bigint NOT NULL, ApplicationType int NULL);

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus (

RecordID bigint NOT NULL,

EventType int NOT NULL,

Status int NOT NULL,

Description varchar(256),

CONSTRAINT cEngEtlRecStat_PK

PRIMARY KEY (RecordID, EventType)

);
```

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtITracker (
EventType int NOT NULL,
LastProcessedRecordId bigint NOT NULL
);
```

System database schema changes for v10.0

One new table was added:

```
UA_APIKEY (
id varchar(256) NOT NULL,
apikey varchar(256) NOT NULL,
createDate timestamp
```

)

This table supports the Unica Campaign internal API security implementation. Do not modify this table or table data.

System database schema changes for v9.1.2

There were no schema changes in version 9.1.2.

System database schema changes for v9.1.1

- No tables were modified.
- One new table was added:

UA_AnnotationInfo (FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,

AnchorID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorType int NOT NULL,
CreationDate datetime NULL,
CreatedBy int NULL,
LastUpdated datetime NULL,
LastUpdatedBy int NULL,
X int NULL,
Y int NULL,
IsVisible int NULL,
Content nvarchar(1024) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAnnotationInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartID ASC, AnchorID ASC, AnchorType ASC)
)

System database schema changes for v9.1

- No tables were modified.
- A new table, UA_RespTypeMapping, was added to support Unica Deliver-Unica Campaign integration:

CampaignRespTypeID	DeliverRespTypeID	ApplicationType
9	1	3
10	14	3
11	18	3

 The UA_RespTypeMapping table is used as a join between the Unica Campaign UA_UsrResponseType table and the Unica Deliver table UACE_ResponseType.

 Link Click (9,1,3), Landing Page (10,14,3) and SMS Reply Message (11,18,3) are available. Currently, only Link Click is used. Columns for Landing Page and SMS Reply message are not populated by the ETL process at this time. Over time, more response types can be added which could then be used by the ETL process and be added in the performance report.

System database schema changes for v9.0

- No tables were modified.
- Two new tables were added:

UA_OfferSuppression (

OfferID bigint NOT NULL, SuppressionType int NOT NULL, ResponseTypeCode varchar(64) NULL, EventCount int NULL, AttributeID bigint NULL, StringValue nvarchar(1024) NULL,

```
      NumberValue
      float NULL,

      DatetimeValue
      datetime NULL,

      SuppressionDuration
      int NULL,

      CONSTRAINT cOfferSuppression_PK

      PRIMARY KEY (OfferID ASC, SuppressionType ASC)

      )

      UA_RespTypeMapping (

      CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL
```

CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL, DeliverRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL, ApplicationType int NULL)

System database schema changes for v8.6

There were no schema changes in version 8.6.

System database schema changes for v8.5

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
 - UA_TmpTablePool: add InstanceID bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_TmpTablePool: set InstanceID = 0 where InstanceID IS NULL
 - ALTER Table UA_OfferList: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_OfferList: set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - ALTER Table UA_Folder: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Folder: set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add isMandatory int NULL
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add sortOrder int NULL
 - UPDATE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: set isMandatory = 0, sortOrder = 0
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: add isDefault int NULL
 - UPDATE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: set isDefault = 0
 - Insert into UA_AttributeDef (AttributeID, Name, DisplayName, Description, ObjectType, AttributeType, EnumType, Length, SystemDefined, isMandatory, sortOrder) VALUES (15, 'CreativeURL ', 'Creative URL', 'The creative or digital asset URL associated with this offer', 4, 1, 0, 512, 1, 0, 0)

System database schema changes for v8.2

- No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
 - ALTER Table UA_Offer add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Offer set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - ALTER Table UA_OfferTemplate add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - \circ UPDATE UA_OfferTemplate set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

System database schema changes for v8.1

• The following table was added:

```
UA_TmpTablePool (
```

```
ID
           bigint NOT NULL,
                 nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
DataSrcName
TableSchema
                 nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
TableID
             bigint NULL,
UserID
             bigint NULL,
FlowchartID
                bigint NULL,
Status
             tinyint NULL,
CONSTRAINT cTmpTablePool2_PK
   PRIMARY KEY (ID ASC)
```

)

• The following change was made:

UPDATE UA_TARGETCELLS SET approved = 1 WHERE approved IS NULL

System database schema changes for v8.0

- No new tables were added.
- The following change was made:

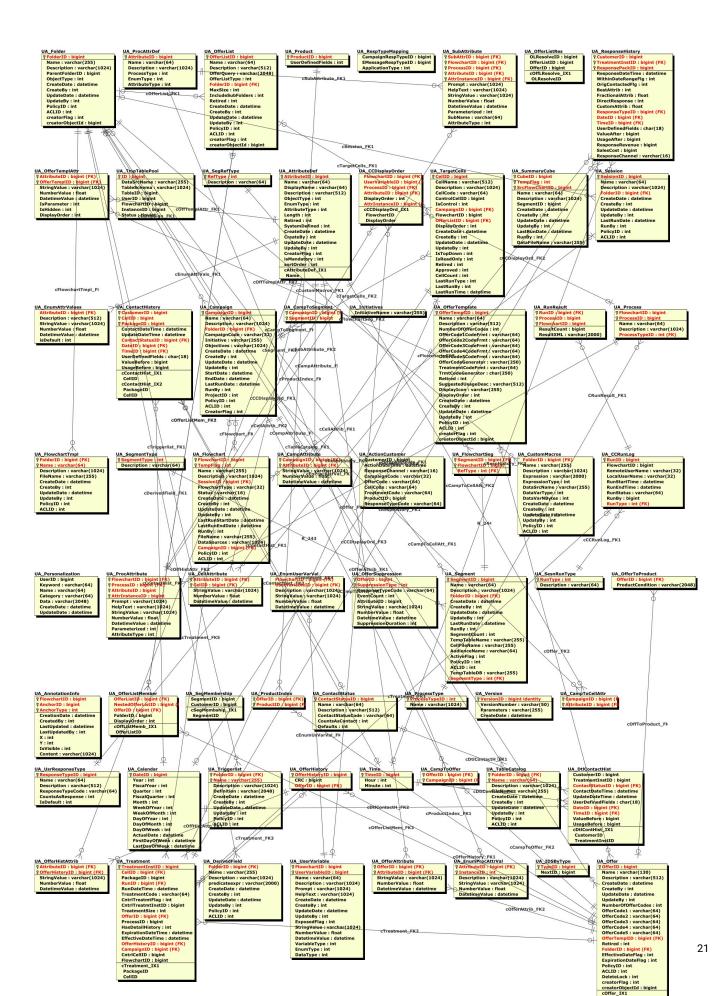
```
CREATE UNIQUE INDEX cAttributeDef_IX1 ON UA_AttributeDef (
```

Name ASC

)

Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram

This entity relationship model identifies each Unica Campaign system table and its keys, fields, and data types.



Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.6

UA_Folder	UA_ProcAttrDef
17 FolderID : bigint	AttributeID : bigint
Name : varchar(255)	Name : varchar(64)
Description : varchar(1024)	Description : varchar(1024)
ParentFolderID : bigint	ProcessType : int
ObjectType : int	EnumType : int
CreateDate : datetime	AttributeType : int
CreateBy : int	
UpdateDate : datetime	
UpdateBy : int	
PolicyID : int	
ACLID : int	
creatorFlag : int	
creatorObjectId : bigint	

UA_OfferList **1** OfferListID : bigint Name : varchar(64) Description : varchar(512 OfferQuery : varchar(204) OfferListType : int FolderID : bigint (FK) MaxSize : int IncludeSubFolders : int Retired : int CreateDate : datetime CreateBy : int UpdateDate : datetime 23 UpdateBv : inf

Definitions of additional attributes in system table records

The Additional Attributes column in the system table reference provides information about the fields that are in each system table. The following definitions explain the meaning of each attribute that is included in the Additional Attributes column.

Additional Attributes	Definition
Is Primary Key?	Whether the field is the primary key.
Is Foreign Key?	Whether the field is a foreign key.
Required Field?	Whether the field is required in the table for a valid row entry.
System Generated?	Whether the field has a system-generated default value on object creation.
System Generated Override?	If a system-generated value is provided, whether the user can change the default value.
User Entered?	Whether the field is entered by the user through the Campaign user interface.
Stored Create?	Whether this field is populated when it is initially created.
Stored Save?	Whether this field value can be edited later and changed (on save) after initial object creation.
Stored Run?	Whether this field is populated during a flowchart run.
Configuration?	Whether this field is affected by a configuration parameter.

Table 1. Additional attributes in system table records

Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference

The system table reference provides details on each of the Unica Campaign system tables. The data types that are indicated in the following tables are generic types that may be different in your Unica Campaign installation, depending on the database that is used for the system tables. The Unica Campaign system tables are stored in a database that was created prior to the Unica Campaign installation. The database can have any name. The ODBC or native connection provides a connection to the database. The Unica Campaign configuration settings under Campaign | partitions | partition1 | dataSources | UA_SYSTEM_TABLES determine how Unica Campaign interacts with databases, including its own system tables, for the default partition.

Example

UA_History

UA_ActionCustomer

The UA_ActionCustomer table is a sample action table that is provided for the Customer audience level. The fields in this table are examples of fields that may be useful for generating response history. Administrators can customize the table as needed. Typically, each audience level has its own action table, which is used for response tracking.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the audience level, which may comprise one or more fields.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ActionDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	16	Is Primary Key? No
Unica CampaignCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	32	Is Primary Key? No
OfferCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

UA_AttributeDef

The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (Unica Campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute. This ID is assigned by		Is Foreign Key? No
			the system when an attribute is created. Custom attribute IDs		Required Field? Yes
			start at either 100 or the value		System Generated?
			of internalIDLowerLimit config		Yes
			parameter, whichever is higher.		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal name of the attribute; must be globally unique. The	64	Is Primary Key? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			 name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the name used in any Unica query expression when the field is used as an UCGF. The internal name is automatically provided for system-defined attributes and cannot be modified. Changing this value after it is used will break any query expressions referencing the prior name. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Unica query 		Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
DisplayName	VARCHAR	NULL	language name characters. Display name of attribute, should not necessarily be unique within offer attributes, cell attribute and campaign attribute names but it is recommended to be unique within the same type (offer, cell and campaign) to avoid confusion. The name is user-provided for custom attributes and is the label displayed to the user in forms and reports (e.g., the Custom attributes definition page). Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters.	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered, free-form description of the attribute.	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated? No
			disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	System-generated value	10	Is Primary Key? No
			specifying the type of object for		Is Foreign Key? No
			which this attribute is defined.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 2=Unica Campaign, 4=Offer, 11=TargetCell		System Generated? Yes
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EnumType	INTEGER	NULL	User specified behavior on	10	Is Primary Key? No
			whether an attribute is a		Is Foreign Key? No
			free-form text box (user enters value), a drop-down list with		Required Field? Yes
			fixed entries, or whether		System Generated?
			the user can choose from		No
			a drop-down list OR add an additional value. Additional		System Generated Override? No
			values are checked for uniqueness (case-insensitive		User Entered? Yes
			compare) and will be available		Stored Create? Yes
			in the drop-down list for all users. Type can be only be		Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			changed from 1 to 2 and vice versa after initial creation. This option is currently available only for enumerated text strings (not for date, numeric, or currency data types).		Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
			Valid Values: 0=Edit Only, 1=Enumeration Only, 2=Enum with Dynamic Add		
AttributeType	INTEGER	NULL	User-specified data type for a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			custom attribute (not editable for a system-defined attribute).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Types 5 and 6 can only be		Required Field? Yes
			created from Unica Plan. This value cannot be changed after initial creation of a custom attribute.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: 1=String,		User Entered? Yes
			2=Number, 3=DateTime, 4=Currency, 5=Boolean,		Stored Create? Yes
			6=Integer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Length	INTEGER	NULL	User-specified value for length	10	Is Primary Key? No
			of text string data type and precision (# of decimal places		Is Foreign Key? No
			to the right of the decimal point)		Required Field? Yes
			displayed for numbers and		System Generated?
			currency data types. Not used for datetime data type. Length		No System Generated
			of a text-string custom attribute		Override? No
			can very well be decreased.		User Entered? Yes
			You may lose any value lost that is beyond the decreased		Stored Create? Yes
			length though. Hence, not		Stored Save? Yes
			recommended.		Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0 = active; 1 =		Is Foreign Key? No
			retired		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SystemDefined	INTEGER I	NULL	Specifies whether an attribute is	I.	Is Primary Key? No
			a predefined attribute shipped		Is Foreign Key? No
			with Unica Campaign. All custom attributes have a value		Required Field? Yes
			of 0 except the ones already created by the system during installation, that have value of 1. System defined or user defined attributes cannot be deleted from the system. Valid Values: 0 = user defined, 1 = system-defined		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

-	· · ·	,			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who created the object. Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved). Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatorFlag	INTEGER I	NULL	Specifies the application that created the custom attribute	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: NULL/0 = Unica Campaign 1 = HCL Plan (UMO)		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
isMandatory	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates if attribute is mandatory. If value is one, user must provide value to this attribute when user creates Campaign/offer/cell. Valid Values: 0,1	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated

Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
sortOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates by which order values in Single Select attribute should be sorted. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LKUP_TABLE	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the database table that supplies values from which users can select for this attribute.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_ID_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the key column in the lookup table for this attribute.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_DISP_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the lookup table that stores the values to display to the users.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the lookup table to use to sort the entries that display to the users.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR	NULL	Datatype of the id column in the	50	Is Primary Key? No
			lookup table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR	NULL	Datatype of the sort column in	50	Is Primary Key? No
			the lookup table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING	VARCHAR	NULL	Sort order for the lookup table.	5	Is Primary Key? No
			The following values are valid.		Is Foreign Key? No
			• 0 = Descending		Required Field? Yes
			 1 = Ascending 		

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Table 4. UA_AttributeDef child tables

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Description

default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue,

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Table name UA_CampAttribute This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign. UA_CampToCellAttr This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Unica Campaign. The

	AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in Unica Campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.
UA_EnumAttrValues	This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of offer attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its

Table 4. UA_AttributeDef child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the

attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

UA_Calendar

This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DateID	BIGINT NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			this table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Date represented as YYYYMMDD		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
/ear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit year for the date.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit		Is Foreign Key? No
		integer		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit fiscal year for the date.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit		Required Field? Yes
			integer		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Quarter	INTEGER	INTEGER NOT NULL	JLL Calendar quarter in which the date falls (Q1 being Jan. 1st through March 31st).	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4		System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalQuarter	INTEGER	NULL	Calendar quarter in which the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls Valid Values: Integer value		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			between 1-4		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
<i>l</i> onth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Month in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Is Foreign Key? No
			between 1-12		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
VeekOfYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Week in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Is Foreign Key? No
			between 1-52		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
WeekOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL		10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Required Field? Yes
			between 1-5		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfYear	INTEGER	INTEGER NOT NULL	Which day of the year a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-366		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the month a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Required Field? Yes
			between 1-31		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfWeek	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the week a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Required Field? Yes
			between 1-7		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActualDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The date represented in this	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			row.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FirstDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The first day of the week in	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LastDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The last day of the week in	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ContactHistory	User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID,
	CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each
	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to
	contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information
	and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to

Table name	Description
	contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus,
	UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track
	process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking
	contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to
	contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the
	UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of
	these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.
UA_DtlContactHist	The concept of offer version is no longer supported/present since 7.x. Hence,
	please remove offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when
	UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.
UA_STO_METRICS	User-created table that stores the required send time
	optimization fields (CustomerID, ContactEmail, CustomerStatus,
	PreferredSendTime ,STOOpenCount, STOGenDate, TimeZone. There is a separate
	table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by STO ETL if Send
	Time Optimization is enabled.

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables (continued)

UA_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descrip	ptions
------------------------------------	--------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			system-generated identifier of		Is Foreign Key? No
			a campaign, assigned by the		
			system when a campaign is		Required Field? Yes
			created. Campaign uses the		System Generated?
			next available value (assumed		Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			unique) from the UA_IDSByType		System Generated
			table for campaigns.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		User Entered? No
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		Stored Create? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Stored Save? No
			configuration parameter		Stored Execute? No
			values for generated values		Configuration? No
			(may be outside this range		
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		
				61	la Drimany Kay2 No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of campaign; not required to be unique (but is a best	04	Is Primary Key? No
			practice to be unique). Valid Values: Any text		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special name characters		Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form description of the		Is Foreign Key? No
			campaign.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the campaign is stored. Value is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			automatically populated based on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes
			is stored. User can change this		System Generated?
			value by "moving" the object to		Yes
			a different folder.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignCode	VARCHAR NOT	NOT NULL	the campaign. By default, a	32	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			campaign code is generated by the system using the configured		Required Field? Yes
			campaign code generator		System Generated?
			(campCodeGenProgFile) when		Yes
			creating a new campaign.		System Generated
			The length and format of the campaign code is specified		Override? Yes
			at implementation time		User Entered? Yes
			(campCodeFormat). (Both of		Stored Create? Yes
			these configuration parameters		Stored Save? Yes
			can be found in the server > systemCodes config section).		Stored Execute? No
			The campaign code can be		Configuration? No
			changed by the user to any		
			unique value satisfying the code		
			format (enforced by Campaign). Changing this value after a		
			campaign runs may cause		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			response tracking problems if campaign code is used.		
			Valid Values: Depends on campaign code format specified: n=0-9 a=A-Z c=A-Z, 0-9 x=any character		
nitiative	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional initiative associated with this campaign.	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any value from		Required Field? No
			the UA_Initiatives table If values		System Generated?
			are subsequently deleted from UA_Initiatives, it is possible to		No
			have values here that do not appear in that table.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Objectives	VARCHAR	NULL		1024	Is Primary Key? No
			description of the campaign objective(s).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the Campaign is	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			created.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID of the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who created the campaign.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved).		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the		Is Foreign Key? No
			object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
			Tration Osenb		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign is effective. In the UI, this is the campaign Effective Date. Default value is today. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign expires.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			In the UI, this is the campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			Expiration Date. Default value is one month from start date.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		
			- and values. Value datetime		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the campaign	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was last run (any flowchart,		Is Foreign Key? No
			branch, process run of any flowchart within the campaign).		Required Field? No
			This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value. Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who last ran the campaign;		Is Foreign Key? No
			updated whenever LastRunDate is updated. This value is NULL		Required Field? No
			if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		System Generated
			Unica Platform Value may be		Override? No
			invalid if user is subsequently deleted.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
ProjectID	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Marketing Operations project ID. This field is populated when a campaign is created from Unica Marketing Operations. By default, this value is NULL. When a project in Unica Marketing Operations is disassociated with this campaign, the system writes a NULL to this field (based on UnlinkProjectNotification campaign service call).	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: NULL, 0, or valid ProjectID from HCL Unica Marketing Operations.		Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Unica Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the application that	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the custom campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:		Required Field? No
			 NULL/0 = Campaign. 1 = Unica Plan (UMO). 		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
globalPreferenceId	bigint	NULL	Stores the regional preference		Is Primary Key? No
			ld coming from Contact		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Central selected while creating		Required Field? No
			campaign.		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 8. UA_Campaign parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

Table name	Description
UA_CampAttribute	This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.
UA_CampToCellAttr	This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_CampToSegment	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping.

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables

Table name	Description
	Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.
UA_OptimizeProcess	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize process box as seen in Campaign flowcharts.

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables (continued)

UA_AnnotationInfo

This table contains data for annotations that are created and edited by users. One row is written this table each time a new annotation is created or updated and the flowchart is saved. A maximum of one annotation is allowed for each process box.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Represents a globally unique,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			system-generated identifier		Is Foreign Key? No
			of the flowchart in which		Required Field? Yes
		the annotation is			
			FlowchartID forms part of the		System Generated?
			composite primary key for this		Yes
			table.		

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated Override? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit		User Entered? No
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		Stored Create? Yes
			values for generated values		Stored Save? No
			(may be outside this range		Stored Execute? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Configuration? No
nchorID	BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	Represents unique in Flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			scope, system-generated		Is Foreign Key? No
			identifier of an anchor (an object within flowchart which		Required Field? Yes
			owns annotation). AnchorID		System Generated?
			forms part of the composite		Yes
			primary key for this table. Only		System Generated
			processes are supported as		Override? Yes
			anchors. Valid Values: Flowchart level unique positive integer.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
nchorType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	object within flowchart which	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
			owns annotation). AnchorType forms part of the composite		Required Field? Yes
			primary key for this table. Only		System Generated?
			processes are supported as		Yes
			anchors.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 1		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CreationDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatedBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastUpdated	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreationDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
			UserID		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
х	INTEGER	NULL	X coordinate of the annotation location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not used currently.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Y	INTEGER	NULL	Y coordinate of the annotation	10	Is Primary Key? No
			location in flowchart. Note:		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Even though it is saved it is not		Required Field? No
			used currently.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsVisible	INTEGER	NULL	Visibility flag for the annotation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0 and 1		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Content	VARCHAR	NULL	User entered annotation content	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			(text)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Save? Yes
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

UA_CampAttribute

This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The CampaignID of the campaign for whom this attribute value is associated. Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UA_Campaign table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the campaign attribute whose value is being stored Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		System Generated?
			AttributeType field for this		No
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		Stored Create? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Save? Yes
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Execute? No
			minus standard disallowed		Configuration? No
			special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list		
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		
			= 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Valid Values: Valid numeric	53	Is Primary Key? No
	DOODLL	NOLL	value	00	Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Table 12. UA_CampAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
UA_AttributeDef	with any campaign custom attribute values. The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeTune and Length fields cannot be medified (see

UA_CampToCellAttr

This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			that is associated with the	eID. Required Fiel	Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			AttributeID.		Required Field? Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in UA_Campaign table where CreatorFlag = 1		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	AttributeID for the cell attribute	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
	that is associated with the campaignID. (These		Is Foreign Key? Yes			
		relationships are defined by		Required Field? Yes		
	the campaig	the campaign project template created in HCL Plan.)		System Generated? Yes		
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No	
			table where ObjectType = cell	table where ObjectType = cell		User Entered? No
						Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	

Table 13. UA_CampToCellAttr field descriptions

Table 14. UA_CampToCellAttr parent tables

Table name	Description			
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run			
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created			
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and			
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are			
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is			

Table name	Description
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

Table 14. UA_CampToCellAttr parent tables (continued)

UA_CampToOffer

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			is associated with the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			campaignID. User selects		Required Field? Yes
			offers or offer lists from the		Required Field: 165
			offer tree hierarchy. Campaign		System Generated?
			resolves any offer lists or offer		Yes
			names to OfferIDs and stores		System Generated
			these automatically. Retired		Override? No
			offers cannot be selected,		User Entered? Yes
			but if an offer is subsequently		User Entered: Tes
			retired after association with a		Stored Create? Yes
			campaign, it will be displayed		Stored Save? Yes
			with a "(retired)" indicator.		Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID value in UA_Offer		Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that is associated with the OfferID. This is always the ID of		Is Foreign Key? Yes

Table 15. UA_CampToOffer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the current campaign (the one		Required Field? Yes
			who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Offers" link). Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
			UA_Campaign table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 15. UA_CampToOffer field descriptions (continued)

Table 16. UA_CampToOffer parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

UA_CampToSegment

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign that is associated with the SegmentID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page is used to access "Add/Remove Segments" link). Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the UA_Campaign table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	SegmentID for the strategic segment that is associated with the CampaignID. User selects segments from the segment tree hierarchy. AC stores the SegmentIDs for these automatically. **Inactive segments (ActiveFlag = 0) cannot be selected. Any inactive segment no longer appears on the campaign summary page of any campaign to which it was associated. Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from the UA_Segment table		Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Table 17. UA_CampToSegment field descriptions

Table 18. UA_CampToSegment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are

Table 18. UA_CampToSegment parent tables (continued)

Table name Description				
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is			
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time			
	with any campaign custom attribute values.			

UA_CCRunLog

This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RunID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier generated every time a flowchart is run (generated from IDsbyType) for batch flowcharts. Incremented for saved change for interactive flowcharts. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The flowchart ID that is or has been run. Valid Values: A valid value from UA_Flowchart table.	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RemoteUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Any valid user	32	Is Primary Key? No
			name from Unica Platform **If		Is Foreign Key? No
			user name is subsequently changed in Platform, this value		Required Field? No
			may not exist in Unica Platform		System Generated?
			or may reference an incorrect		Yes
			user.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
LocalUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	(configured static user) that	32	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			was used to run the flowchart		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunStartTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	System date that the flowchart	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run was started. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunEndTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	ULL System date that the flowchart run stopped. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart run. "Run Succeeded" means the flowchart completed without any errors, "Run Failed" means that the flowchart completed with one or more errors, "Running" indicates the flowchart t is currently running, and "Inactive" means the flowchart has never been run.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		Stored Execute? Yes
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Inactive"		Configuration? No
RunBy	BIGINT	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			user who ran the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Foreign key ID for a Campaign session run type	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: A valid value from the UA_SesnRunType table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Fable 20. UA_CCRunLog p	arent tables				
Table name	9		Description		

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Description

This enumerates the Campaign session run types.

Table name	Description			
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table,			
	UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.			

Table 21. UA_CCRunLog child tables

UA_RunResult

UA_CellAttribute

This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID for the custom	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			cell attribute for which a value		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			is entered for a particular cell (specified by CellID).		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef.ObjectType must = 11 (TargetCell) for all		System Generated? Yes
			AttributeIDs in this table.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid AttributeID		Override? No
			in UA_AttributeDef		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The cell ID for which the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute ID is being stored.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		Stored Create? Yes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Save? Yes
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Execute? No
			minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this	53	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		User Entered? Yes
			value		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		System Generated?
			AttributeType field for this		No
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Table 23. UA_CellAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use

Table 23. UA_CellAttribute parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			audience level (which may		Is Foreign Key? No
			comprise one or more fields). These fields are automatically		Required Field? Yes
			output based on the current		System Generated?
			incoming audience level of the		Yes
			input cell(s).		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid audience ID		Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	UC automatically populates the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			CellID of the incoming cell in which the audienceID belongs.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			If the same audienceID is a member of multiple cells, that audienceID has one row in this table for each cell in which they are a member. Valid Values: Any valid CellID in UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
PackageID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This is a globally unique ID that ties together multiple cells treated in the same CSP and represents the concept of a package (or interruption). It is up to the user to ensure all offers used in a single CSP are on the same channel (no enforcement); otherwise PackageID doesn't correctly represent "interruptions" to the audience ID. PackageID is based on ProcessID and RunID. A new package ID is generated for each flowchart run, branch run or process run. The package ID does not change for a test flowchart run, test branch run or test process run. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	The datetime when the communication is expected to reach the audience ID (e.g., the in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP (Contact Date field under "More Options" on Logging tab). It is a constant value for all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption). Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
UpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value indicates the status of the contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the implementation, and	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			default values are shipped in the UA_ContactStatus table. The default contact status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by UA_ContactStatus.IsDefault =1. Valid Values: Valid ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table		System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Calender table.	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Date table		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT	NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in		Is Foreign Key? No
			this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be		Required Field? No
			populated from a CSP or Track		System Generated?
			process using "More Options"		No
			on the logging tab.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any value		Override? No
			accepted by the DB based on data type		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datataype		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
JsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			data type		System Generated?

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_ContactStatus	This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (Defaults = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Table 25. UA_ContactHistory parent tables

UA_ContactStatus

This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	System-generated unique ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			representing the contact status.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
	.,,-		Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	User-provided unique name identifying the contact status. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters. The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Campaign Send, Delivered, Undelivered, Control.	64	Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional descriptive text describing the contact status. **Not currently used/displayed anywhere to the end-user Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No

Stored Create? No

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactStatusCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Code that can be used for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			entering a contact status value		Is Foreign Key? No
			in a CSP or Track process. The best practice would be to have		Required Field? Yes
			all unique status codes.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any valid string		No
			(best practice is to use only A-Z		System Generated
			and 0-9). The following values		Override? No
			are pre-defined (additional values can be added): CSD,		User Entered? No
			DLV, UNDLV, CTRL. These values correspond to the	Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No
			pre-defined response types in		Stored Execute? No
			the Name field (CSD=Campaign Send, DLV=Delivered, UNDLV=Undelivered, CTRL=Control).		Configuration? Yes
CountsAsContact	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this contact	10	Is Primary Key? No
			status counts as a contact to		Is Foreign Key? No
			the recipient; used for reporting and by Unica Optimize to		Required Field? Yes
			manage contact fatigue.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: 0=Does NOT		No
			count as a successful contact.		System Generated
			1=Counts as a successful		Override? No
			contact.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Defaults	INTEGER	NULL	Exactly one row in the	10	Is Primary Key? No
		UA_ContactStatus table must		Is Foreign Key? No	

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			have a value of 1 and exactly		Required Field? Yes
			one row must have a value of		System Generated?
			2 (for controls). The rest must		No
			have values of 0. The row with		
			value 1 is used as the default		System Generated
			contact status written by CSPs		Override? No
			and the Track process (can be		User Entered? No
			user overridden). The row with		Stored Create? No
			value 2 is used as the default contact status for controls.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: 0 = not default,		Stored Execute? No
			1 = default, 2 = default contact		Configuration? Yes
			status for controls		

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Table 27. UA_ContactStatus child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ContactHistory	User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID,
	CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each
	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to
	contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information
	and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to
	contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus,
	UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track
	process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking
	contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to
	contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the
	UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of
	these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to
	contact history is not enabled in a CSP.
UA_DtlContactHist	This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in
	the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same
	cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers
	and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when
	UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
	-

UA_CustomMacros

This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder	19	Is Primary Key? No
			where the custom macro is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder		Required Field? Yes
			where the object is stored.		System Generated?
			User can change this value		Yes
			by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder		User Entered? No
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the macro; must	255	Is Primary Key? No
		be globally unique. If the custom macro requires input parameters, they must be		Is Foreign Key? No	
				Required Field? Yes	
			comma-separated and listed		System Generated?
			inside parentheses. E.g.,		No
			"MySumGroupBy(id, table, field)		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		User Entered? Yes
			disallowed special name		Stored Create? Yes
			characters for Campaign		Stored Save? Yes
			expression names		Stored Execute? No
Description		NH H 1		1004	Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	L Optional description of custom macro in the first row of a	1024	Is Primary Key? No
		specific derived field; contains		Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			an index number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds the field length and is stored across multiple rows.		System Generated? No System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N		User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
xpression	VARCHAR	NULL	Text representing the macro expression. Variable names must be enclosed in angle brackets. E.g., "Select <id>, sum(<field>) from table group by <id>" Valid Values: Any valid SQL or Unica language expression</id></field></id>	2000	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ExpressionType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of expression (specified by the user when creating the custom macro). The expression can be an Unica language expression that returns a list of audience IDs to be match-merged, a raw SQL expression returning an ID list, a raw SQL expression that returns paired IDs and a value (text or numeric), or a raw SQL fragment (just pasted in as text	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes

substitution).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: 0=Affinium,		Stored Execute? No
			1=SQL List, 2=SQL Value		Configuration? No
DataSrcName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of datasource. This	255	Is Primary Key? No
			field is not populated if you are		Is Foreign Key? No
			using an "Affinium" (Campaign) expression type. Configured		Required Field? No
			data source names are		System Generated?
			displayed to the user for		No
			selection.		System Generated
			Valid Values: dbconfig.lis was used in AC 5.x, AC 6.x. Please		Override? No
			remove the word dbconfig.lis		User Entered? Yes
			and say "Valid data source		Stored Create? Yes
			name."		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
				10	Configuration? No
DataVarType	INTEGER	NULL	Whether a returned data value in a raw SQL expression is a	10	Is Primary Key? No
		numeric or string data type.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Required if ExpressionType = 2.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 7=Numeric,		System Generated? No
			8=Text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DataVarNBytes	INTEGER	NULL	The length of the returned	10	Is Primary Key? No
			data value in bytes. Required if		Is Foreign Key? No
			ExpressionType = 2.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer		System Generated? No
					-

CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23.3 Is Primary Key? No macro is created. 23.3 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? Ves System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Configuration? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23,3 is Primary Key? No macro is created. 23,3 is Primary Key? No Naid Values: Valid datetime 23,3 is Primary Key? No Required Field? Ves System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Zeacute? No Stored Zeacute? No Stored Zeacute? No Stored Zeacute? No Stored Zeacute? No Stored Zeacute? No Stored Save? No Berline? No Stored Save? No						
CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23,3 Is Primary Key? No macro is created. Valid Values: Valid datetime 4,4 System Generated? Valid Values: Valid datetime 4,4 System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Sored Execute? No Configuration? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Execute? No Configuration? Ves Stored Execute? No Cored Exe						User Entered? Yes
CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23,3 Is Primary Key? No macro is created. Valid Values: Valid datetime Field? Ves System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves Stored Execute? No Configuration? Ves Stored Save? No Estored Save? No User Difference Yes System Generated? Ves Stored Save? No Is Primary Key? No Is Preight Key? No Is Pre						Stored Create? Yes
CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23,3 macro is created. 23,3 Valid Values: Valid datetime 4,5 System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Create? No Configuration? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Ves Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Ves System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Save? No User Entered? No User Entered? No User Entered? No User Entered? No User Entered? No System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves						Stored Save? Yes
CreateDate TIMESTAMP NULL Date and time when the custom 23.3 Is Primary Key? No macro is created. Valid Values: Valid datetime Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No						Stored Execute? No
macro is created. Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes User/ID System Generated? Yes System Generate? Yes System Generated?						Configuration? No
Valid Values: Valid datetime Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes User Who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No User Who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid Platform User/D Valid Values: Valid Platform User Platform User D System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No	CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the custom	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes UserID Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes				macro is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes User No Created the macro. Valid Values: Valid Platform User ID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves Stored Save? No User Entered? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No				Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No User Who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Ves System Generated? Ves						System Generated? Yes
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No User who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Valid Values Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Override? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No user who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes Stored Save? No User Entered? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						User Entered? No
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No user who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						Stored Create? Yes
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No user who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						Stored Save? No
CreateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform UserId of the 10 Is Primary Key? No user who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No						Stored Execute? No
user who created the macro. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid Platform Required Field? Yes UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						Configuration? Yes
Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Ves System Generated Ves System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No	CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform Userld of the	10	Is Primary Key? No
UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No				user who created the macro.		Is Foreign Key? No
System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No				Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No				UserID		System Generated? Yes
Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No						
Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No						User Entered? No
Stored Execute? No						Stored Create? Yes
						Stored Save? No
Configuration? No						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Field Name UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP		Description Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime	Length 23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	10	Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Unica Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder	10	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Execute? No
			policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Table 29. UA_CustomMacr	os parent tables				

UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

Description

Table name

Table 29. UA_CustomMacros parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

UA_DerivedField

This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			automatically populated based on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes
			is stored. User can change this		System Generated?
			value by "moving" the object to		Yes
			a different folder.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	 Name of the derived field; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters for Campaign 	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
			expression names.		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of derived	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			field in the first row of a specific		Is Foreign Key? No
			derived field; contains an index number (2-n) only when the		Required Field? No
			predicateexpr exceeds the field		System Generated?
			length and is stored across		No
			multiple rows.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any text		Override? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
predicateexpr	VARCHAR	NULL	The Campaign language expression definition of the derived field. Valid Values: Allowed characters in Campaign macro expressions.	2000	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the derived	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			field is created		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?

Yes

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform UserID of the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who created the derived		Is Foreign Key? No
			field.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).	10	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Table 31. UA_DerivedField parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			audience level (which may		Is Foreign Key? No
			comprise one or more fields). These fields are automatically		Required Field? Yes

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
	-	incoming audience level of the		System Generated? Yes	
			input cell(s). Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated Override? No
			audience ID		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
reatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Treatment instance ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			identifying the specific offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			and run instance use for offer personalization. (Offer versions		Required Field? Yes
		are no longer supported since 7.x)		System Generated? Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated
			TreatmentInstID in UA_Treatment table		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Ye
					Configuration? No
ontactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value	19	Is Primary Key? No
			indicates the status of the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses		Required Field? Yes
			are customizable by the		System Generated?
			implementation, though		Yes
			default values are shipped		System Generated
			in the UA_ContactStatus table. **The default contact		Override? Yes
			status (one value for all		User Entered? Yes
			CSP types) is specified by		Stored Create? No
			UA_ContactStatus.Defaults=1.		Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Execute? Yes
			ContactStatusID in UA_ContactStatus table		Configuration? Yes
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field represents	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			the datetime when the communication is expected to		Is Foreign Key? No
			reach the audience ID (e.g., the		Required Field? Yes
			in-home date for direct mail).		System Generated?
			The default value is the CSP		Yes
			run datetime, but this value can		System Generated
			be set by the user in the CSP (Contact Date field under "More		Override? Yes
			Options" button on Logging		User Entered? Yes
			tab). It is a constant value for		Stored Create? No
			all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single interruption).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Configuration? Yes
UpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
·			recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row	·	Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
			creation.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in		Is Foreign Key? No
			this table (additionally tracked		Required Field? No
			fields). These fields can be populated from a CSP or		-
			populated norm a COF OF		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Track process using the "More Options" button on the logging		System Generated? No
			tab. Valid Values: Any value		System Generated Override? No
			accepted by the DB based on		User Entered? Yes
			data type		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DateID	BIGINT		Date ID representing the	19	Is Primary Key? No
	DIGIN	NOT NOLL	Date ID representing the date information from the UA_Calendar table	19	Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Calendar table		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
ГimelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from		Required Field? Yes
			the UA_Time table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			data type		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH tracking and reports	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Accoring to the data type		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	Bigint	NULL	For unica Interact only, unique		Is Primary Key? No
			identifier for the offer list if the		Is Foreign Key? No
			offer being contacted originated from an offer list.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: valid offer list IDs		System Generated? Yes

—	•	•	•		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ABTestBranchID Bigint N	NULL	For Unica Interact only, unique identifier for an A/B Testing		Is Primary Key? No	
				Is Foreign Key? No	
			branch		Required Field? No
		If the offer being contacted originated from an A/B Testing, this is the ID of the A/B testing		System Generated? Yes	
			branch.		System Generated
			Valid Values: valid BranchID		Override? No
	values in UACI_ABTestBranch		User Entered? No		
			table		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_ContactStatus	This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by

Table name	Description
	customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation
	to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span
	covered by this table.

Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist parent tables (continued)

UA_EnumAttrValues

This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID to which the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			value belongs.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	It is not updated from any UI action and does not have any	512	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			valid values.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? NO
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated? No
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.	53	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		User Entered? No
			value		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			AttributeType field for this		No

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
isDefault	INTEGER	NULL	Flag indicates if the value is a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			default value for attribue of type Single Select Valid Values: 0,1		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
				System Generated?	
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Table 35. UA_EnumAttrValues parent tables

Description
The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
individual fields for further info).

UA_Flowchart

This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			flowchart. This ID is assigned		Is Foreign Key? No
			by the system when a flowchart is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter		User Entered? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		Stored Create? Yes
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Save? No
			another system using sesutil)		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER	NOT NULL	A temporary row with	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			TempFlag=1 is added in this table when the flowchart is in the edit mode. Valid Values: 0 = permanent row, 1 = temporary row created		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			during flowchart edit		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of flowchart; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique within the campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SessionID	BIGINT	NULL	Session ID for the session that	19	Is Primary Key? No
			this flowchart is associated		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a session		Required Field? No
			(only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single		System Generated? Yes
			row, not both).		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid SessionID		Override? No
			from UA_Session table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartType	VARCHAR	NULL	The type of flowchart (batch or	32	Is Primary Key? No
			real-time). "Event Processing" is an Interactive flowchart and		Is Foreign Key? No
			is available only as an option		Required Field? Yes
			when creating a flowchart only		System Generated?
			if Unica Campaign Interact is		Yes
			installed.		System Generated
			Valid Values: "Batch", "Event Processing"		Override? Yes
			FICESSING		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart. This specifies the current state of the flowchart, if it is running (Running), ran and succeeded without any errors (Run Succeeded), ran and completed with error(s) (Run Failed), is waiting to run (Schedule	16	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
			process waiting) (Run Pending),		User Entered? No
			was paused during a run (Run Paused), or is not running		Stored Create? Yes
			(Inactive).		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		Stored Execute? Yes
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Run Pending", "Run Paused", "Inactive"		Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform Userld of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunStartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time of the last time a run for this flowchart was started.	st 23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
			vand values. Vand datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
LastRunEndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time of the last	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			time a run for this flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
			ended. This value is NULL if never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last run this flowchart. This		Is Foreign Key? No
			value is NULL if never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	file containing flowchart	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			configuration.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DataSources	VARCHAR	NULL	List of all datasources used in the flowchart. Each datasource is separated by a comma (e.g., "datasource1, datasource2, datasource3"). This list is used to obtain valid logins to each data source when opening or running a flowchart. For example, when a user runs a campaign (all flowcharts), the list for each flowchart can be merged, de-duped and logins prompted for if not available from the user's Platform profile. Valid Values: Valid data sources (dbconfig.lis is obsolete since 6.x).	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Campaign ID for the campaign that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a campaign (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both). Valid Values: Valid Campaign ID from UA_Campaign table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated
			which the object resides if the		Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder		User Entered? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_roletable.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_Session	Stores information about sessions created in Campaign.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 37. UA_Flowchart parent tables

UA_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			system when a segment is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated?
			SegmentID from UA_Segment		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	D BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	The flowchart ID that references	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
		a particular segment.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
		FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart table		System Generated? Yes	

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			the UA_SegRefType table. This column defines how		Required Field? Yes
			the flowchart references the segment. As an example, some		System Generated? Yes
			flowcharts are the creators of segments, while others		System Generated Override? No
			use existing segments. Batch		User Entered? No
			flowcharts always have the		
			value 1 (creator). Unless you		Stored Create? Yes
			have Interact incorporated in your environment, the value		Stored Save? Yes
			will never be 2 (referencer) for batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used only for Interactive flowcharts. A value of 3 used only when segment used in flowchart.		Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
			Valid Values: Any valid RefType from UA_SegRefType (for consistency).		
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ProcessID stores the Process	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Box ID in which respective		Is Foreign Key? No
			segment used.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values:0 with RefType 1 or 2 And any valid Process box id with RefType 3.		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 39. UA_FlowchartSeg parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SegRefType	A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run.

UA_FlowchartTmpl

This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses Tools->Stored Templates from the flowchart menu.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to		Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
			a different folder.		System Generated
		•	Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? Yes
			value existing in UA_Folder		User Entered? Yes
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the flowchart template;	64	Is Primary Key? Yes
			must be unique within the folder		Is Foreign Key? No
			in which it is stored.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special name		No
			characters		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional, free-form description	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			of the flowchart template.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the server binary	255	Is Primary Key? No
			file containing the flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
			template (e.g., MyTemplate.tpl)		Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system		System Generated? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Field Name UpdateDate	Type TIMESTAMP		Description Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime	Length 23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	10	Configuration? YesIs Primary Key? NoIs Foreign Key? NoIs Foreign Key? NoRequired Field? YesSystem Generated?YesSystem GeneratedOverride? NoUser Entered? NoStored Create? YesStored Save? YesStored Execute? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder	10	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Execute? No
			policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
able 41. UA_FlowchartTn	npl parent tables				

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

Table 41. UA_FlowchartTmpl parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the folder. This ID is assigned by the system when a new folder is created. Folder IDs start at either 100 or the value of internalIDLowerLimit config parameter, whichever is higher. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil)	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the folder; must be unique within the parent folder. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ParentFolderID	BIGINT	NULL	FolderID of the parent folder.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			This field is used to trace backwards to get the absolute path name of the current folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
		path name of the cu Only the top-level fo			Required Field? Yes
			Only the top-level folder should have a NULL in this field. User		System Generated? Yes
			chooses the parent folder when creating a folder.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		User Entered? Yes
			from UA_Folder table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of system object stored in	10	Is Primary Key? No
			this folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 1=Session, 2=Campaign, 3=Segment, 4=Offer, 7=ACOSession,		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			8=CustomMacro, 9=DerivedField, 10=Trigger,		System Generated? Yes
			17=Table Catalog, 18=Flowchart Template		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the folder		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	JLL Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
		USCHD			System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
	, ype		security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices). Valid Values: Any valid	Lengul	Additional Attributes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing PLatform's usm_role table.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Campaign-Unica Plan offer		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		integration is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ereatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	Used in Unica Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the Campaign folder and the Plan folder object. Valid Values: Long	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables

Table name	Description			
JA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run			
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created			
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and			
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are			
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is			
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time			
	with any campaign custom attribute values.			

Table name	Description
UA_CustomMacros	This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or HCL Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.
UA_DerivedField	This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.
UA_FlowchartTmpl	This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses all or some process boxes of a flowchart, right clicks and selects 'Copy to template library'. In doing this, the flowchart logic gets saved which can be reused in some other flowchart.
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.
UA_Session	Stores information on sessions created in Unica Campaign.
UA_TableCatalog	This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.
UA_Triggerlist	This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UACO_OptSession	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize session with all of its
	metadata.

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables (continued)

UA_IDSByType

This table contains the next valid ID for various object types (for the Primary key to be used for a new row to be inserted in each table in the Unica Campaign system). These are used by the system to generate globally unique IDs in the system and prevent the need for uniqueness checking. This table maintains a counter for each type of the object (table). Every time a new row is created, the current value of the counter is used for the primary key, and the counter is incremented.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ypelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the specific	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			type of object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-49 as		Required Field? Yes
			defined here: ID_Unica		System Generated?
			CampaignID=0, ID_ChannelID=1,		Yes
			ID_CreativeID=2, ID_CubeID=3,		res
			ID_FlowchartID=4,		System Generated
			ID_FolderID=5, ID_OfferID=6,		Override? No
			ID_OfferTrackID=7,		User Entered? No
			ID_ResponseID=8,		Stored Create? Yes
			ID_SegmentID=9,		
			ID_SessionID=10,		Stored Save? No
			ID_ACOSessionID=11,		Stored Execute? Yes
			ID_OptimizeID=12,		Configuration? No
			ID_ContactTrackID=13,		
			ID_ResponseTrackID=14,		
			ID_OfferGroupID=15,		
			ID_OfferHistoryID=16,		
			ID_RunID=17,		
			ID_TreatmentID=18,		
			ID_TargetCellID=19,		
			ID_OfferTemplateID=20,		
			ID_RuleID=21, ID_OfferListId=22,		
			ID_AttributeDef=23,		
			ID_ResponseTypeID=24,		
			ID_ContactStatusID=25,		

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			ID_PackageID=26,		
			ID_ResponsePackID=27,		
			ID_CriteriaID=28,		
			ID_OfferListResolveID=29,		
			ID_EmsgOutputList=30,		
			ID_ACI_RuleGroupID=31,		
			ID_ACI_RuleID=32,		
			ID_ACI_DeploymentID=33,		
			ID_ACI_CategoryID=34,		
			ID_ACI_MessageID=35,		
			ID_ACI_InteractionPointID		
			=36, ID_ACI_ZoneID=37,		
			ID_ACI_ InteractiveChannelID		
			=38, ID_ACI_StrategyID=39,		
			ID_ACI_PredicateID=40,		
			ID_EmsgPFMappingID=41,		
			ID_EmsgPFUseID=42,		
			ID_TmpTableID=43,		
			ID_ExRuleID=44,		
			ID_ACI_ConstraintID=45,		
			ID_ACI_LearningModeIID =46,		
			ID_ACI_ LearningModelAttrID		
			=47, ID_ACI_DepVersionID=48,		
			ID_ACI_EventActionID=49		
NextID	BIGINT	NULL	Next available ID for the object.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated?
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		Yes
			values for generated values		System Generated
			(may be outside this range		Override? No
			for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

UA_Initiatives

Holds names of marketing initiatives (populates Initiative field in the Campaign Summary page). The table is empty by default, if needed, user must manually insert value in this table.

Table 45.	UA_Initiatives	field descriptions
-----------	-----------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
InitiativeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the initiative; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique. **There is currently no		Is Foreign Key? No
			GUI to enter these values.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		System Generated? No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the offer.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a new offer is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Override? No
			configuration parameter		User Entered? No

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the offer; does not have to be unique. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	130	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of offer. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Offer.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
JpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					otorea oreate. Teo

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	of pa	This field specifies the number	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			of parts in the offer code		Is Foreign Key? No
			(up to a maximum of 5). The OfferCodeX fields are populated		Required Field? Yes
			where X <= this value (e.g.,		System Generated?
			if the NumberOfOfferCodes		Yes
			= 2, then OfferCode1 and OfferCode2 fields will be		System Generated
			populated; the remaining		Override? Yes
			offer codes 3-5 will be NULL).		User Entered? Yes
			The offer code (all N parts)		Stored Create? Yes
			should be globally unique, though any individual part is		Stored Save? No
			not guaranteed to be unique.		Stored Execute? No
			**There is no enforcement of		Configuration? No
			global uniqueness on save (it is possible to have duplicate offer		
			codes if users override these		
			values).		
			Valid Values: A whole number		
			between 1-5		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferCode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 1CodeFrmt	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode2	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 2CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode3	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the third part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=3. A value is initially generated by the system	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt		System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode4	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode5	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes =5. A va lue is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer. Valid Values: Valid string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt		User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferTempIID	BIGINT	NULL	The OfferTempIID of the offer template used to generate this offer (chosen by the user when creating the offer). This value cannot be changed once the offer has been created. Valid Values: Valid	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
			OfferTempIID value from UA_OfferTemplate table		Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offers are not retired by default. Retired offers do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer at any time. Offers that cannot be deleted are automatically retired instead. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer.	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
EffectiveDateFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
ExpirationDateFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Duration after contact, 2=End	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			of month after contact (not		User Entered? Yes
			used)		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed		Required Field? Yes
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		System Generated?
			is automatically set to the		Yes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated
			which the object resides if the		Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from the usm_policy table in		
			Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Dequired Field? No

Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DeleteLock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			1=locked/offer in use		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Long		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).
Table 48. UA_Offer child tables	
Table name	Description
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and

this table.

its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in

Table 47. UA_Offer parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.
UA_OfferToProduct	This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant Product(s)" field. It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Product(s) field of an offer.
UA_ProductIndex	This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Product(s) field).It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct. ProductCondition query. This above line should appear for UA_ProductIndex table but is somehow appearing for UA_ResponseHistory table.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there will be multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer given to the cell). If a personalized offer is used, a treatment will be created for each unique permutation of offer attributes used (here, HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when 'Log to contact history' is enabled.
UACO_ROffer	This table contains the set of offers that constrains the given rule for the given subsection.
UACO_PCT000000000	This is an example table, built per Optimize session, based on the UACO_PCTBase table.
UACO_SesnOffer	This table contributes to the definition of two items: the score matrix and the "displayed offers" used in the session.

Table 48. UA_Offer child tables (continued)

UA_OfferAttribute

This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The OfferID of the offer for	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			whom this attribute value is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			associated.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT NOT NU	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute whose value is being		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			stored		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in	MAX	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			Attributerype held for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric value		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator

Table name	Description
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables (continued)

UA_OfferHistAttrib

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
AttributeID	BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the offer attribute whose value is being stored	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
					Is Foreign Key? Yes	
		Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated		
					Override? No User Entered? No	
						Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? Yes	
					Configuration? No	
CRC value	BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	The Offer history ID for which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
		this attribute value is being		Is Foreign Key? Yes		
			stored (represents the offer		Required Field? Yes	

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			version or unique permutation of parameterized offer attributes). Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID in UA_OfferHistory table		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this	53	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		User Entered? Yes
			value		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		System Generated?
			AttributeType field for this		No
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated
			populated in NumberValue.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description			
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked			
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this			
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,			
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see			
	individual fields for further info).			

UA_OfferHistory

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table 53. UA_OfferHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferHistoryID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x. Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID value in UA_OfferHistAttrib table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CRC	BIGINT	NULL	Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x. Please remove the word 'version' wherever applicable. Valid Values: Any bigint	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

User Entered Stored Creat Stored Save Stored Exect Configuration OfferID BIGINT NULL Offer versions are no longer 19 Is Primary K supported since 7.x. Is Foreign K Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? Not	ttributes
OfferID BIGINT NULL Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x. 19 Is Primary K Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table Required Field in UA_Offer table System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x. System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x. System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x. System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x. System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x. System Gen Version Revenues of the supported since 7.x.	? No
OfferID BIGINT NULL Offer versions are no longer 19 Is Primary K Supported since 7.x. Supported since 7.x. Is Foreign K Valid Values: Any valid OfferID Required Fie in UA_Offer table System Gen System Gen System Gen Override? Note: System Gen	? Yes
OfferID BIGINT NULL Offer versions are no longer 19 Is Primary K Supported since 7.x. Is Foreign K Valid Values: Any valid OfferID Required Fie in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? Note System Gen	No
OfferID BIGINT NULL Offer versions are no longer 19 Is Primary K supported since 7.x. Is Foreign K Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? No	te? Yes
supported since 7.x. Is Foreign Ko Valid Values: Any valid OfferID Required Fie in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? No	I? No
Valid Values: Any valid OfferID Required Fie in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? No	y? No
in UA_Offer table System Gen Yes System Gen Override? No	y? Yes
System Gen Yes System Gen Override? No	d? Yes
System Gen Override? No	rated?
Override? No	
User Entered	
	? No
Stored Creat	? Yes
Stored Save	No
Stored Exec	te? Yes
Configuratio	!? No

Table 54. UA_OfferHistory parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables	
Table name	Description
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes
	when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to Ch

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Description
Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point
in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a
cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each
offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is
created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used
(and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table,
UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP
only when logging is enabled.

Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables (continued)

UA_OfferList

This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			list generated by the system when an offer list is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field? Yes
			positive integer within		System Generated?
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated
			configuration parameter		Override? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name VARCHAR	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	64	Is Primary Key? No
		is the user-specified offer list name, which must be unique within the offer folder. For		Is Foreign Key? No	
				Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated?
					Yes

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Any text		User Entered? Yes
			characters, minus standard		Stored Create? Yes
			disallowed special name characters		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	512	Is Primary Key? No
			is the optional user-specified		Is Foreign Key? No
			offer list description. For internally generated offer lists,		Required Field? No
			this value is "Internal offer list".		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any text		Yes
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferQuery	VARCHAR	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic),	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			this field contains the offer query used to generate the smart offer list.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
		Valid Values: Valid query expression		System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferListType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the type of user-defined offer list: static (fixed list of offers) or smart/dynamic (matching offers generated by resolving a query based on offer attributes) or whether the offer list is an internally generated list used to group together multiple offers/offer lists assigned to the same cell in a CSP. Valid Values: 1=Static, 2=Dynamic, 3=Internal	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated Ves System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
MaxSize	INTEGER	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field specifies the maximum number of offers that can be returned as a result of running the offer query. A value of 0 means an unlimited number of offers can be returned.	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Non-negative		User Entered? Yes
			integer		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
bFolders	INTEGER	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic),	10	Is Primary Key? No
			this field specifies whether		Is Foreign Key? No
			any scoping of returned offers based on folder location(s)		Required Field? Yes
			will include subfolders or not.		System Generated?
			It is not possible to include		No
			subfolders for some folders and not for others. Valid Values: 0=does not include subfolders; 1=includes subfolders		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer list has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offer lists are not retired by default. Retired offers lists do not appear for selection	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
			when assigning offers. The user		Override? Yes
			can choose to retire an offer list		User Entered? No
			at any time. **There is no way in the GIII to "unretire" an offer list		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: U=active; 1=retired		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
e	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
	-		was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
e	TIMESTAMP	NULL	the GUI to "unretire" an offer list. Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired Server date and time the object	23,3	Stored Save? Stored Execu Configuration Is Primary Ke

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform Userld of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the list.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
			026110		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
		folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No	
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? No
			and Unica Plan offer integration		Is Foreign Key? No
			is enabled. Flag indicates whether Offer is created by		Required Field? Yes
			Unica Campaign or Unica Plan. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	Used in Unica Campaign and	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to		Is Foreign Key? No
			associate Unica Campaign		Required Field? No
			offerlist and Unica Plan Offerlist objects.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Long		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 57. UA_OfferList parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

Table name	Description
UA_OfferListMember	This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell

Table name	Description
	was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UACO_ROfferList	This table contains the set of offer lists that constrain the given rule for the given subsection.

Table 58. UA_OfferList child tables (continued)

UA_OfferListMember

This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID for the offer list to	19	Is Primary Key? No					
			which this row is associated		Is Foreign Key? Yes					
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes					
			OfferListID in UA_OfferList		System Generated? Yes					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? Yes					
										Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? No					
NestedOfferListID	fferListID BIGINT NULL	This field can be populated only if the	19	Is Primary Key? No						
				Is Foreign Key? Yes						
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 3 (internal list); it contains		Required Field? No					
			an OfferListID assigned to a cell within a flowchart CSP.		System Generated? Yes					
			It is populated on save of the flowchart.		System Generated Override? No					

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid		User Entered? No
			OfferListID in UA_OfferList		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT NULL	NULL	When	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			= 1 (static), this field is populated with the OfferIDs		Required Field? No
			that are members of the		System Generated?
			static offer list. When		Yes
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType =		System Generated
		3 (internal), this field contains any directly assigned offers to the cell (not those appearing		Override? No	
				User Entered? No	
			as part of a user-created offer list). This field is NULL for UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 2.		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table		Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT NULL	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
			a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		System Generated Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This field specifies the order in which offers in a static	10	Is Primary Key? No

	-	-			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			offer list are displayed to the		Is Foreign Key? No
			user; it is populated only when		Required Field? Yes
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1		-
			(otherwise it is NULL).		System Generated?
			Valid Values: NULL or positive		NO
			integer starting with one and		System Generated
			incrementing by one for each		Override? No
			OfferID member of the same		User Entered? Yes
			OfferListID		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 60. UA_OfferList parent tables

UA_OfferListRes

This table stores the offerIDs that a dynamic offer list resolves to at run-time.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OLResolveID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID for the this row.	19	Is Primary Key? No
		Valid Values: Globally unique		Is Foreign Key? No	
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		Required Field? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated?
			configuration parameter values		Yes
			for generated values		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT NOT NULL	NOT NULL	Specifies the OfferListID that is	19	Is Primary Key? No
		being resolved.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
		OfferListID in the UA_OfferList table		System Generated?	
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
				User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Lists an offer ID that is in the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			specified OfferListID.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Required Field? Yes
		in the UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

UA_OfferSuppression

The UA_OfferSuppression table contains rules for suppressing offers that are presented to visitors during interactive sessions. Rules for suppressing offers are triggered by acceptance or rejection events, by frequency of presentation, or by a rule's similarity to a related rule that is also suppressed. This table also maintains the criteria for when Interact should no longer suppress a rule, such as after a specified period of time has elapsed.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The ID of the offer this suppression rule is targeted to.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
SuppressionType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	The type of this suppression rule, i.e., which type of events will trigger this suppression rule: 1=accept event, 2=reject event, 3=contact event.	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	In addition to the event type, the response type code that must be included in the event in order for this rule to be triggered.	64	Is Primary Key? No
EventCount	INTEGER	NULL	The number of occurrences this event has to be posted for this rule to be triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NULL	Once this suppression rule is triggered, in addition to the same offer, it may also apply to other offers that have the same attribute and same value for this attribute. If this column is null, no other offers	19	Is Primary Key? No

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			will be affected. Otherwise, if another offer has the same attribute which has the same value as the one defined in StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, then that offer is suppressed.		
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	The value of the string-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	The value of the number-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	53	Is Primary Key? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	The value of the datetime-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
SuppressionDuration	INTEGER	NULL	The length in days this suppression rule will remain effective from the time it is triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

UA_OfferTemplate

This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTempIID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			template generated by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when an offer template is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated?
			positive integer within		Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Override? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for Unica Campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the unique name of the offer template. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of offer template. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	INTEGER	NULL	The number of offer code parts/components for offers to	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			be created from this template		Required Field? Yes
			(default = 1).		System Generated?
			Valid Values: A whole number		Yes
			between 1-5		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferCode1CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the first part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and must always		Is Foreign Key? No
			populated with a valid offer code format, one character for		Required Field? Yes
			each byte of the offer code.		System Generated?
			This field cannot be edited		Yes
			after an offer template has		System Generated
			been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values:		Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
			 <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> 		Stored Execute? No
			 <symbol> = constant</symbol> 		Configuration? No
			 a = character A-Z 		
			• c = character A-Z or 0-9		
			• n = number 0-9		
			 x = any character 		
OfferCode2CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2, else it is NULL. **This field		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			cannot be edited once an offer		System Generated?

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values:		System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes
			 <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 x = any character 		Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode3CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the third part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=3, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values:	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes
			 <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 x = any character 		Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode4CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4, else it is NULL. This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values:	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes

Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			 <capital letter=""> = constant</capital> <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 x = any character 		Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCode5CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes =5, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: • <capital letter=""> = constant • <symbol> = constant • a = character A-Z • c = character A-Z or 0-9 • n = number 0-9 • x = any character</symbol></capital>	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
OfferCodeGenerator	VARCHAR	NULL	The name of the offer code generator that will automatically generate a unique offer code based on the offer code format(s) specified. This defaults to the offer code generator shipped with Unica Campaign. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template).	250	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes

Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid executable name accessible to the Unica Campaign server		
TreatmentCodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the format of the globally unique treatment code and must always populated with a valid treatment code format, one character for each byte of the treatment code. This field cannot be edited after an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: Capital letter =	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
			constant; Symbol = constant; a = character A-Z; c = character A-Z or 0-9; n = number 0-9;x = any character		Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
TrmtCodeGenerator	CHAR	NULL	The name of the treatment code generator that will automatically generate a unique treatment code based on the treatment code format specified. This defaults to the treatment code generator shipped with Unica Campaign (same as Unica Campaign (same as Unica Campaign code generator). **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template). Valid Values: Any valid executable name accessible to the Unica Campaign server	250	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer template has been "retired,"	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			which means it can no longer be used to create new offers. Newly created offer templates are not retired by default. Retired offers templates do not appear for selection when creating new offers. The user can choose to retire an offer template at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" (or delete) an offer template. Valid Values: 0=active;		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
SuggestedUsageDesc	VARCHAR	NULL	1=retired Optional text displayed to the user describing what kind of offers this template may be good for creating; displayed to the user in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when he is creating an offer. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
DisplayIcon	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the icon to be displayed representing the template (.gif file) for easy user identification (used in the Offer Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer.	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes

User Entered? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			Valid Values: Valid .gif file		Stored Create? Yes
			name		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that specifies the order in which the template is displayed both		Is Foreign Key? No
			on the Administration > Offer		Required Field? Yes
			Template Definitions page and		System Generated?
			in the "Select an offer template"		Yes
			offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. The		System Generated Override? Yes
			user can change this value by using the "Reorder" button on		User Entered? Yes
			the Offer Template Definitions		Stored Create? Yes
			page.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integer starting with one and incrementing by one for each Offer template in the system		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy					
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		System Generated?
			is automatically set to the		Yes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from the usm_policy table in		
			Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?

No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			Template		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Positive Integer		System Generated? No
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Hashcode	INT	NULL	Hashcode to recognize the		Is Primary Key? No
			uniqueness of Offer template		Is Foreign Key? No
			when Offers are created without template.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered No
					Stored Create No
					Stored Save No
					Stored Execute No
					Stored Execute No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive Long		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Rules	CLOB	NULL	This column stores visibility		
			rules for attributes within a		
			template		
offerThumbAttrid	BIGINT	NULL	Attribute id used for offer thumbnail	19	

Table 64. UA_OfferTemplate child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer
	template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its
	default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue,
	NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the
	attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

UA_OfferTemplAttr

This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The attribute ID for which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			values are being stored.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			**Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has		Required Field? Yes
			been created using this offer		System Generated?
			template), the offer attributes		Yes
			associated with the offer		System Generated
			template cannot be changed.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		User Entered? No
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the attributes are associated. Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
			OfferTempIID in the UA_OfferTemplate table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
		DatetimeValue, is populated for			

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields, String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be one of the values stored in	MAX	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated? No
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		User Entered? Yes
			value		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsParameter	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			attribute is parameterized		Is Foreign Key? No
			(i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time		Required Field? Yes
			the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			automatically created based on unique permutations of parameterized offer attributes. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed. Valid Values: 0=static;		System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
			1=parameterized		
sHidden	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer attribute is hidden (i.e., whether the offer attribute is displayed to the user when creating or viewing an offer). Hidden attributes must have a default value when the offer template is created. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer template), the hidden state of offer attributes associated with the offer template cannot be changed. Valid Values: 0=displayed; 1=hidden	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number that specifies the order in which the offer attributes are when a user is creating, editing, or viewing an offer. The user controls the display order of offer attributes by moving them up and down in the Offer Attribute page of the Offer Template Definition wizard.	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes

Template Definition wizard.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			**Once an offer template has		Stored Create? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Stored Save? Yes
			been created using this offer		
			template), the order of offer		Stored Execute? No
			attributes associated with		Configuration? No
			the offer template cannot be		
			changed.		
			Valid Values: Positive		
			integer starting with one and		
			incrementing by one for each		
			offer attribute in the offer		
			template.		

Table 66. UA_OfferTemplAttr parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_OfferToProduct

This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant offers" field (required for an offer). It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Offers field of an offer.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	The OfferID for which the product query is being defined (criteria entered in the Related products offer attribute field.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ProductCondition	VARCHAR NOT NULI	NOT NULL	L The query based on one or more offer attributes that defines the set of Product IDs associated with this offer.	2048	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Text string representing a valid query built		System Generated? No
			on offer attributes		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 67. UA_OfferToProduct field descriptions

Table 68. UA_OfferToProduct parent tables

Description
This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the

-	•	•	,		
Table name				Description	

Table 68. UA_OfferToProduct parent tables (continued)

parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_Personalization

Stores the personalization settings on the homepage. Personalization items includes recently viewed items for campaigns and sessions.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UserID	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID that the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization item is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		Required Field? Yes
			Platform **Value may be invalid		System Generated? Yes
			if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		System Generated
			deleted.		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Keyword	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal unique ID used to	64	Is Primary Key? No
			update and delete information. It is generated is using system		Is Foreign Key? No
			current time in milliseconds at		Required Field? Yes
			the moment of creation.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid integer		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the name	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the personalized		Is Foreign Key? No
			item/object. If the Category		Required Field? Yes
			is "CUSTOMBOOKMARK", this field contains the Custom		System Generated?
			Link name entered by the user		Yes
			(created from "My Custom		System Generated
			Links" section of Dashboard		Override? No
			usuing the 'Custom Bookmark'		User Entered? No
			portlet). If the Category is		Stored Create? Yes
			"PAGEPREFERENCES", this field contains the name of the page,		Stored Save? Yes
			such as "HOMEPAGE". If the		
			category is "RECENTLYUSED",		Stored Execute? No
			this field contains the		Configuration? No
			type of the object, such as		
			"CAMPAIGNS", "SESSIONS".		
			Valid Values: "Homepage",		
			"Campaign", "Sessions",		
			CustomBookMark"		
Category	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the type of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization category.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:		Required Field? Yes
			"CustomBookmark", "RecentlyUsed",		System Generated?
			"PagePreferences"		Yes
			5		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Dete		NU U 1	Contains the data word to	20.40	-
Data	VARCHAR	NULL	Contains the data used to display the personalized	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			display the personalized		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
	,,		item. If Name field contains 'SESSIONS', it contains the Session IDs. If Name field contains 'CAMPAIGNS', it contains the Campaign IDs. If Category field contains 'CUSTOMBOOKMARK', it is usually a URL. If Category field contains 'PAGEPREFERENCES' it is usually a block of xml.		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated Ves System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Save? Yes
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

UA_Product

This table is provided by the customer and must minimally contain a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Any other fields are optional, but in practice are required to provide fields for the user to query against to define the set of qualifying products related to an offer. This field is expected to be populated and commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the product.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserDefinedFields	INTEGER	NULL	Placeholder for fields provided by the customer for use to query and identify related products. Valid Values: Valid data type	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions (continued)

Table 71. UA_Product child tables

Table name	Description				
UA_ProductIndex	This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers				
	based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an				
	offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of				
	products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having				
	to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically				
	populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list				
	parameters).				

UA_ProductIndex

This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer ID for the offer that the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			product is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Required Field? Yes
			from UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Product ID for the product that	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the offer is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
	Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes		
			ProductID from the UA_Product table		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_Product	This table is provided for the customer. It is expected to contain, minimally a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Populating this table with Product IDs is not absolutely necessary if the user wishes to have no offer-product association. However, if populated, this field is commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 73. UA_ProductIndex parent tables

UA_ResponseHistory

User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the audience level (which may comprise one or more fields). These fields are automatically output based on the current incoming audience level of the input cell(s). Valid Values: Any valid audience ID fields	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Identifies the treatment instance to which this customer responded Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
ResponsePackID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Groups together multiple rows written to the Response History table created from a single row/transaction of "action table" input into the Response process box. For example, for multiple and fractional attribution, the same "action" taken by an individual can	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			count as responses to multiple		User Entered? No
			treatment instances.		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The datetime of the response	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			(this is configured by the user		Is Foreign Key? No
			in the Response process box as the "Response date"; it is the		Required Field? Yes
			Response process run datetime if left blank).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
WithinDateRangeFlg	INTEGER	NULL	response was prior to the	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			offer expiration date (i.e., the ResponseDateTime is on or		Required Field? Yes
			before the expiration date of the offer version specified by the		System Generated? Yes
			TreatmentInstID). Valid Values:		System Generated Override? No
			• 0 = outside of valid date		User Entered? No
			range		Stored Create? No
			• 1 = within valid date		Stored Save? No
			range (inclusive of start/end dates)		Stored Execute? Yes
			• 99 = unknown		Configuration? No
OrigContactedFlg	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the customerID was in the original	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			target group that received this specific offer or whether the response was "viral" based on a pass-along of some code (campaign, offer, cell, treatment codes). Valid Values: "0=not in the original target group that received this treatment (viral marketing) 1=in the original target group"		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
BestAttrib	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies the "best" treatment instance to credit the response to when performance measures allow attribution to only a single treatment instance. Valid Values: "0=not credited as best treatment; 1=attributed as best treatment"	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
FractionalAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Identifies fractional response value attributed to the treatment instance when performance measures allow multiple possible treatment instances to share credit for the response. Valid Values: Fractional numeric between 0-1; sum of these values for the same ResponsePackID = 1	53	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DirectResponse	INTEGER	NULL	Valid Values: 1 = direct, 0 =	10	Is Primary Key? No
			inferred		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CustomAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Reserved for future use	53	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the type of response	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ResponseTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType table		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the date	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information from the UA_Date		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			table		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Date table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT	NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimelD from		Required Field? Yes
			the Time table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in		Is Foreign Key? No
			this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be		Required Field? No
			populated by the Response		System Generated?
			process using the "More		No
			Options" button on the logging tab.		System Generated
					Override? No
			Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on		User Entered? Yes
			data type		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datatype		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
JsageAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			data type		System Generated?
					No

No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseRevenue	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			datatype		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
SalesCost	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			datatype		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	16	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			data type		System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table name	Description
UA_UsrResponseType	System table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation

Table 75. UA_ResponseHistory parent tables

Table name	Description
	to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span

to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

UA_RespTypeMapping

The UA_RespTypeMapping table coordinates transfer of data across Unica Campaign and Unica Deliver tables to support offer integration. This table maps the Unica CampaignRespTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType to the DeliverRespTypeID in UACE_ResponseType. Note: Pre-defined response type mappings for Unica Campaign-Unica Deliver ETL are defined as follows (CampaignRespTypeID,DeliverRespTypeID,ApplicationType): 9,1,3 for Link Click; 10,14,3 for Landing Page; and 11,18,3 for SMS Reply Message.

Table 76. UA_RespTypeMapping field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UA_UsrResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
DeliverRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UACE_ResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NULL	The ApplicationType of 3 indicates Unica Deliver and must not be changed.	10	Is Primary Key? No

UA_SegMembership

This table contains the members of each strategic segment (can be a many-to-many relationship). There is one SegMembership table per audience level. It is only populated if the system table is mapped. It is required to be mapped for Unica Optimize (ACO) to function. It is updated to contain the latest members each time the CreateSeg process that creates it is run in production.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The segment ID.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID in UA_Segment table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No Stored Save? No
					Stored Save? NO Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CustomerID	BIGINT NOT NULL	This is a placeholder for one or more audience fields representing the marketing	19	Is Primary Key? No	
				Is Foreign Key? No	
			entity. This CustomerID is a member of the specified strategic segment.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid set of audience ID values		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

UA_Segment

This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a segment is		5 7
			created.		Required Field? Yes

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values		User Entered? No
			(may be outside this range		Stored Create? Yes
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Save? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the strategic segment;	64	Is Primary Key? No
			must be unique with the folder in which the segment is		Is Foreign Key? No
			folder in which the segment is created.		Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		System Generated? No	
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the		Is Foreign Key? No
			strategic segment.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		System Generated? No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			automatically populated based on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes
			is stored. User can change this		System Generated?
			value by "moving" the object to		Yes
			a different folder. **Segment folders are created from the		System Generated
			web side.		Override? No
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		User Entered? No
			value existing in UA_Folder		Stored Create? Yes
			table		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the segment was created.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No		
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No		
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes		
			initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	L Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No		
					who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes		
					System Generated? Yes		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes												
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No												
			segment was last run. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No												
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No												
			valu values. valu datetime		System Generated? Yes												
					System Generated Override? No												
					User Entered? No												
					Stored Create? No												
					Stored Save? No												
					Stored Execute? Yes												
					Configuration? Yes												
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	that last run the flowchart that created the segment. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid Platform	10	Is Primary Key? No												
					Is Foreign Key? No												
					Required Field? No												
					System Generated? Yes												
				UserID		System Generated Override? No											
					User Entered? No												
						Stored Create? No											
					Stored Execute? Yes												
					Configuration? Yes												
SegmentCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of unique members	10	Is Primary Key? No												
			(audience IDs) contained in this		Is Foreign Key? No												
			strategic segment. This value is zero if the CreateSeg process		Required Field? No												
			has not yet been run.		System Generated?												
			Valid Values: Non-negative		Yes												
			integer		System Generated Override? No												

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TempTableName	VARCHAR	NULL	Reserved for future use	255	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: NULL		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on the	255	Is Primary Key? No
			server that contains the list of		Is Foreign Key? No
			CustomerIDs corresponding to the strategic segment.		Required Field? No
			The filename is based on the strategic segment name plus		System Generated? Yes
			a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid filename		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AudienceName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the audience level	64	Is Primary Key? No
			used to create the segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
					- •

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: String of valid		Required Field? No
			audience level name		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ActiveFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the strategic	10	Is Primary Key? No
			segment is displayed in the		Is Foreign Key? No
			segment tree hierarchy. Initially, when a segment is created, it is		Required Field? No
			active. If a user deletes it from the web GUI, it is set as inactive,		System Generated? Yes
			until the source flowchart is executed again (reactivates).		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: 0=inactive;		User Entered? No
			1=active		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated? Yes
			security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the		System Generated Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes

		Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempTableDB	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Name of a	255	Is Primary Key? No
			Is Foreign Key? No		
			config, or a comma-separated		Required Field? Yes
			list of datasource names.		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Identifies whether a segment	10	Is Primary Key? No
			is a static segment (list		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			of audience IDs in the		Required Field? Yes
			segment) or smart segment (dynamic evaluation based on membership criteria)		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 1 = batch, 2 = smart		System Generated Override? No
			onar		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SubType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies if the segment is rule-base segment or	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			composite segment.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values:		System Generated?
			1=Rule based		Yes
			2=Composite		System Generated
			Null = Segment is created via		Override? No
			campaign flowchart.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Is Primary Key? No
Is Foreign Key? No
Required Field? Yes
System Generated?
Yes
System Generated
Override? No
User Entered? No
Stored Create? Yes
Stored Save? Yes
Stored Execute? No
Configuration? No

Table nameDescriptionUA_SegmentTypeAn enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This
table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.UA_FolderThis table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
field, etc.).

Table 79. UA_Segment parent tables

Table 80. UA_Segment child tables	
Table name	Description
UA_FlowchartSeg	This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

UA_SegmentType

An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	This is the ID for the Segment	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Type. There are currently two		Is Foreign Key? No
			segment types, interactive and batch		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 1 = Batch, 2 =		System Generated?
			Interactive		Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description			The description of the Ocean out	C A	
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	The description of the Segment Type.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 81. UA_SegmentType field descriptions

Table 82. UA_SegmentType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the
	CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg
	process is run.

UA_SegRefType

A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to		Is Foreign Key? No
			the UA_SegRefType table. Batch flowcharts always have		Required Field? Yes
			the value 1. Unless you have		System Generated?
			Interact incorporated in your		Yes
			environment, the value will		System Generated
			never be 2 for batch flowcharts.		Override? No
			A value of 2 is used only for Interactive flowcharts. Value 3		User Entered? No
			is used only for segment used		Stored Create? Yes
			in flowchart process box.		Stored Save? No
		/alid Values: 1= creator, 2 =		Stored Execute? No	
		referencer, 3 = fcreferencer		Configuration? No	
Description	VARCHAR	type.	A description of the reference	64	Is Primary Key? No
			type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Table 84. UA_SegRefType (child tables				
Table 84. 0A_Segker type (Description		

Table 83. UA_SegRefType field descriptions

 Table name
 Description

 UA_FlowchartSeg
 This table contains all of the relationships between segments an

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is

Table 84. UA	_SegRefType c	hild tables	(continued)
--------------	---------------	-------------	-------------

Table name		Description
		simply reference by the flowchart and/or when a segment is simply used by any
		flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced
		at the DB level.

UA_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types (excluding test mode)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Unique ID for a Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			session run type		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field? Yes
			positive integer within		System Generated?
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		Yes
			configuration parameter		System Generated
			values for generated values		Override? No
			(may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Session run type description	64	Is Primary Key? No
			(not visible in UI)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
					Configuration? No		
Table 86. UA_SesnRunType cl	nild tables						
Table name			Description				
UA_CCRunLog	Thi	s table logs each	n time a flowchart is run in	production (r	not populated by test		
	rur	runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new					
	flo	flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime					

and who ran the flowchart.

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions (continued)

UA_Session

Stores information on sessions created in Campaign.

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the session. This ID is assigned by the system when a session is created. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).	19	Is Primary Key? YesIs Foreign Key? NoRequired Field? YesSystem Generated? YesSystem Generated Override? NoUser Entered? NoStored Create? YesStored Save? NoStored Execute? NoConfiguration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the session; must be unique with the folder in which the session is created. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the		Is Foreign Key? No
			session.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		System Generated Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder		User Entered? No
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Session.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
			UsenD		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the session flowchart was last run. This value is NULL if never run. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that last run the flowchart. This		Is Foreign Key? No
			value is NULL if never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		System Generated?
			is automatically set to the		Yes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different folder with a different security		Stored Execute? No
			policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 88. UA_Session parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 89. UA_Session child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart
	in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in
	the system.

UA_SummaryCube

Stores information on all cubes created with the Cube process and provides status information and a pointer to the CubeDataFile name stored on the Unica Campaign server.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CubelD	BIGINT		Unique identifier of cube. This ID is assigned by the system when a cube is created. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER	NOT NULL	This is an internal field used to identify when a cube is locked. This occurs when someone is editing or running the flowchart that generates the cube. Valid Values: 0 = not in use; 1 = in use	10	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
SrcFlowChartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Flowchart ID of the flowchart that contains the cube process used to create this cube. Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the cube; name must	64	Is Primary Key? No
			be globally unique.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the cube. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NULL	This field is populated only if	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the cube is built on a strategic		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			segment, else it is NULL. This field is the Segment ID for the segment that is used in this cube. The user chooses the segment against which the cube is built by configuring the Cube process.		Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid SegmentID from the UA_Segment table		Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform USerId of the user who created the Cube. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	 NULL Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid datetime 	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER N	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
astRunDate	TIMESTAMP N	NULL	Server date and time the cube 23,3 was last run. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER NUL	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last run the cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DataFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on	255	Is Primary Key? No
			the server that contains the		Is Foreign Key? No
			precalculated cube data. The filename is based on the cube name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. The cube data file contains Header and Cube data. The header contains upto 3 dimension info in tree structure. The data contains count and optional rollup data , min, max, sum for each variable.		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
_				Valid Values: Valid filename	Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_TableCatalog

This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog	field descriptions	
	_	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
		is stored. User can change this		System Generated?	
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		Yes
		Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No	
				User Entered? No	
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No
lame	VARCHAR NOT NUL	NOT NULL	IOT NULL Name of the table catalog; name must be unique within the folder. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters	64	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the table catalog. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the binary or XML	255	Is Primary Key? No
			file on the server that contains user table mappings. The filename is based on the table catalog name plus a .cat or .xml		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			extension (depending on output		Yes
			format type). Valid Values: Valid filename		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
	who last update	who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			same as CreateBy for initial		Required Field? Yes
			object creation.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Yes
			UserID		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which		Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		System Generated?
			is automatically set to the		Yes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated
			which the object resides if the		Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		User Entered? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Stored Create? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 92. UA_TableCatalog parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_TargetCells

This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of cell. This	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			ID is assigned by the system		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			when a target is created and the		Required Field? Yes
			flowchart or TCS is saved.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
			another system using sesutil).		Configuration? No
CellName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		512	Is Primary Key? No
			unique in the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
		disallowed special Campaign query language name		System Generated? Yes	
			characters.		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the cell (only can be populated from		Is Foreign Key? No
			the TCS).		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated? No
			disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NULL	String value identifying the cell; must meet the system configuration cell code format (CellCodeFormat under server>system codes). Cell code must be unique in the flowchart only if the configuration parameter AllowDuplicateCellCodes=0 (detection occurs through flowchart validation tool and at run time).	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any string satisfying the cell code format specified by the server>system codes>CellCodeFormat config parameter		Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes
ControlCelIID	BIGINT	NULL	If a control cell is assigned to a target cell, this field contains the control cell ID (which must be a cell identified as a control and must be a cell in the same flowchart and connected to the same CSP when created bottom-up; can be any cell in the TCS when created top-down). Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
lsControl	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether a target cell is a hold-out control cell	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
	туре		or not. If a cell is designated as a control, no offers may be assigned to that cell (and previously assigned offers are cleared). Valid Values: 0=target cell; 1=hold-out control cell	Lengui	Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the campaign ID to which this target cell is associated with Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the flowchart ID to which this target cell is associated with Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the internal offer list	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created to include all the offers		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			and offer lists assigned to the target cell by the user (either		Required Field? No
			in a CSP or in the TCS). This		System Generated? Yes
			value is NULL if no offers are assigned.		
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated Override? No
			OfferListID in UA_OfferList		User Entered? Yes
			where OfferListType = 3		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Identifies the order in which target cells should be displayed in the TCS. User may use the row up/down icons to re-order	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			the display when editing the		System Generated?
			TCS. Bottom-up created row		Yes
			initially have NULL values (which display at the top of		System Generated
			the TCS), but these can be		Override? Yes
			manually re-ordered by the user		User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
			and receive a non-NULL display order value.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integers starting with one, incrementing		Stored Execute? No
			by one for each row created		Configuration? No
			in the TCS; NULL is valid for		
			rows created bottom-up from		
			flowcharts		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL Platform UserID of the user who 10 created the Cell Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	NULL	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			created the Cell		Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No	
			saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
			03end		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsTopDown	INTEGER	NULL	Any target cell created in the TCS is a top-down created	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			cell (as opposed to cells that created within a flowchart).		Required Field? Yes
			A target cell may be both top-down defined and linked to		System Generated? Yes
			a cell in the flowchart. Valid Values: 0=bottom-up;		System Generated Override? No
			1=top-down		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsReadOnly	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies that a target cell is	10	Is Primary Key? No
			read only and the user cannot		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			specify a control cell or assign offers from the TCS. This occurs when a target cell is connected to multiple output processes in a flowchart or if offer/control cell control should be disabled (e.g., for target cells connected to Snapshot or Optimize process boxes). Valid Values: 0=read/write; 1=read-only		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this target cell is associated with a specific CSP process in a flowchart. This value will be "retired" if the CSP that created it no longer exists or no longer is treating this cell. Valid Values: 1 = Retired; 0 = Active	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Approved	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this row of the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) has been approved. Approvals can only occur in the HCL Plan TCS. Valid Values: 0 = Not approved 1/NULL = Approved (always 1 when Plan is not integrated)	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellCount	INTEGER	NULL	Contains the number of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			unique audience IDs in the cell		Is Foreign Key? No
			(updated when user manually clicks "Get Cell Status? in the		Required Field? No
			TCS)		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any non-negative integer		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunType	INTEGER	NULL Specifies the type of the last run 1	10	Is Primary Key? No	
			generating the cell count Valid Values: Production Flowchart Production Branch Production Process Test Flowchart Test Branch Test Process		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Name of the last user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			updated the cell count.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica Platform.		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			cell count was updated		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 94. UA_TargetCells parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are

Table name	Description				
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.				
Table 95. UA_TargetCells child tables					
Table name	Description				
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.				
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.				

Table 94. UA_TargetCells parent tables (continued)

UA_Time

This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TimeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			this table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Time represented		Required Field? Yes
		as HHMMSS (currently SS is always 00)			System Generated?
				No	
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No

Table 96. UA_Time field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Hour	INTEGER	NULL	The hour of the specified time.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer		Is Foreign Key? No
			between 0-23		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Minute	INTEGER	NULL	The minute of the specified	10	Is Primary Key? No
			time.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-59		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 97. UA_Time child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ContactHistory	User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID,
	CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each
	audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to
	contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information
	and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to
	the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to
	contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus,
	UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track
	process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking
	contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to
	contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the
	UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of
	these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to
	contact history is not enabled in a CSP.
UA_DtlContactHist	This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in
	the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same
	cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers
	and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when
	UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,
OA_Responsenistory	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

UA_TmpTablePool

This table is used by the Temp Table Pool Manager module of the Unica Campaign Server for storing table IDs and their schemas. Configuration: The UseTempTablePool setting in campaign | partitions | partition1 | datasources | data_source controls the usage of this table.

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID		BIGINT	NOT NULL	This column stores the ID of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
				temp tables that are in the temp		Is Foreign Key? No
				table pool.		Required Field? Yes

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DataSrcName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TableSchema	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Stores the schema for table ID	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			represented by the ID column.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Before allocating the table from pool the required schema and		Required Field? Yes
			schema stored in this column is compared. Table is allocated		System Generated? No
			only when the schema matches exactly.		System Generated Override? N/A
			Valid Values: 1-max allowed		User Entered? No
			characters		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

BIGINT	NULL	Keep the logical ID, supplied by the Cell, so that logical to	19	Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No
BIGINT	NULL		19	-
BIGINT	NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
		by the Cell, so that logical to		
		• -		Is Foreign Key? No
		physical map is maintained for all tables.		Required Field? No
		Valid Values: 0-max allowed		System Generated? No
				System Generated
				Override? N/A
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? Yes
				Configuration? Yes
BIGINT	NULL	Stores the User ID of the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
		who requested the temp table.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No
				System Generated Override? N/A
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? Yes
				Configuration? Yes
BIGINT	NULL	Stores the ID of the flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? No
		that requested the table.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? No
				System Generated?
			BIGINT NULL Stores the ID of the flowchart that requested the table.	who requested the temp table. Valid Values: 0-max allowed BIGINT NULL Stores the ID of the flowchart 19 that requested the table.

No

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

	•	•	,		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Ye
					Configuration? Yes
InstanceID	BIGINT	NULL	For Campaign flowchart runs, InstanceID is always 0.	19	Is Primary Key? No
Status	TINYINT	NULL	from the table pool. Status 0	3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			indicates table is "free", status 2 indicates table is "allocated"		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		System Generated No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Ye
					Configuration? Yes

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

UA_Treatment

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			treatment instance. This ID is		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			assigned by the system when a treatment is created during a flowchart run.		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes
CellID	BIGINT	NULL	another system using sesutil). The cell ID being treated in the	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No
			CSP.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
		Valid Values: Valid CellID value		Required Field? Yes	
			from UA_TargetCells		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PackageID	BIGINT	NULL	The package ID which ties	19	Is Primary Key? No
			together all treatments created		Is Foreign Key? No
			by a single CSP run (same value as UA_ContactHistory.		Required Field? Yes
			PackageID). It allows identification of all the		System Generated? Yes
			offers given to the same audience ID in the same		System Generated Override? No
			package/interruption. PackageID and CellID are		User Entered? No
			5		Staved Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			used together to join CH and Treatment table for reporting. Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
RunID	BIGINT	NULL	In a batch flowchart, the run ID represents a separate/new run of the flowchart (value is incremented on a run of the flowchart, but not on a run branch/process). In an interactive flowchart, RunID is incremented only when the flowchart is changed and saved. Valid Values: Any valid RunID from the UA_CCRunLog table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes
RunDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date & time the CSP creating the treatments was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any flowchart in the campaign). This value is updated on a run branch/process. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No

Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Globally unique,	64	Is Primary Key? No
			system-generated code		Is Foreign Key? No
			based on the treatment code format in UA_OfferTemplate.		Required Field? Yes
			TreatmentCodeFmt used		System Generated?
			to generate the OfferID (not		Yes
			overridable by the user).		System Generated
			Valid Values: Unique treatment		Override? No
			code meeting the required format in UA_OfferTemplate.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlTreatmtFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies whether the treatment instance is for a hold-out control cell or not. Control treatments are written to CH, but not to contact/output lists. Used for response tracking for inferred responses.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
			Valid Values: 0=treatment		Override? No
			created for target cell; 1=treatment created for control		User Entered? Yes
			cell		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlTreatmtInstID	BIGINT	NULL	If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=1, this field	19	Is Primary Key? No
			is NULL. If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=0		Is Foreign Key? No
			and the user assigned a control		Required Field? No
			cell to the target cell, this field contains the treatment instance ID of the control treatment.		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID from the		System Generated Override? No
			UA_Treatment table where		User Entered? No
			CntrlTreatmtFlag=1		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TreatmentSize	INTEGER	NULL	Number of unique members	10	Is Primary Key? No
			(audience IDs) being treated		Is Foreign Key? No
			by this treatment. This is the number of members in CellID		Required Field? Yes
			in the non-personalization case (where everyone in the cell gets exactly the same treatments), but it is a number <= cell size when offer personalization is used (when HasDetailHistory=1).		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Non-negative integer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	The offer ID of the offer	19	Is Primary Key? No
			associated with this treatment.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Required Field? Yes
			from UA_Offer		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID of the CSP that created this treatment (this value is unique within the flowchart, but not globally unique; need flowchartID for global uniqueness). This value is used to support "Clear History" functionality in the CSP (clear history for a specified run for all treatments created by that process box). Valid Values: Valid integer (process ID does not need to exist in the flowchart as the process box may have been deleted).	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No
HasDetailHistory	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies if offer personalization is being used where not all members of the cell receive exactly the same offers. This occurs when a derived field or data field based on individual attributes is used for offer parameterization, or results are being processed from optimized ACO results, or when the CSP is in an interactive flowchart. Valid Values: 0=no detailed	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes
ExpirationDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	history; 1=has records in UA_DtlContactHist table Actual last date (through midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time + duration (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag	23,3	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			 =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag =0) or user (if parameterized). Valid Values: Valid datetime on or after EffectiveDateTime 		System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
EffectiveDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Actual first date (starting at midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =0) or user (if parameterized). Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? Yes
OfferHistoryID	BIGINT	NULL	Link to the specific offer version associated with this treatment if the offer has any parameterized offer attributes. Valid Values: Valid OfferHistoryID from UA_OfferHistory table	19	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? Yes Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	L Identifies the campaign ID to which this treatment is associated Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID in the UA_Campaign table	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlCellID	BIGINT	NULL	associated control cell, this field holds the ID of the control cell.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			flowchart that created the		Is Foreign Key? No
			treatment. Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

—	• •				
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 100. UA_Treatment parent tables

Table name Description UA_TargetCells This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart. UA_OfferHistory This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer. UA_Offer This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time. UA_CCRunLog This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart. UA_Campaign This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and

UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are

Table name	Description				
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is				
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time				
	with any campaign custom attribute values.				
Table 101. UA_Treatment child tables					
Table name	Description				
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,				
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any				
	realmenting by response date, response type, and so fortilly plast any				
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table				

Table 100. UA_Treatment parent tables (continued)

UA_Triggerlist

This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Table 102. UA	_Triggerlist field	descriptions
---------------	--------------------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			automatically populated based on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes
			is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated? Yes System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		Override? No
			value existing in UA_Folder		User Entered? No
			table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the trigger; must be	255	Is Primary Key? Yes
			unique within the folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered free-form	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			text description of the trigger		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Definition	VARCHAR	NULL	The path relative to the current	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			partition root		Is Foreign Key? No
			(e.g., "MyTrigger.bat")		Required Field? Yes
			OR		System Generated?
			Full file path to the location of		No
			the trigger file (e.g.,		System Generated
			"c:\Triggers\MyTrigger.bat").		Override? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters supported by the OS		User Entered? Yes
			characters supported by the US		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the trigger.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object;		Is Foreign Key? No
			same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
		object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes	
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated? Yes
			security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the		System Generated Override? Yes
			object is created in a folder		User Entered? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		Stored Create? Yes
			user). The user can change the security policy of the object by		Stored Save? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Execute? No
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
			permissions for that object in both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_policy table		
CLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 103. UA_Triggerlist parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

UA_UsrResponseType

User-defined table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for each	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			response type (just unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			within this table).		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Unique integer within this table		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Name	displayed a Campaign C Valid Value The followir pre-defined can be adde Consider, C	Name of the response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica	64	Is Primary Key? No	
				Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? Yes
		Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined (additional values		System Generated? No	
			can be added): Explore,		System Generated
		Consider, Commit, Fulfill, Use,		Override? No	
			Unsubscribe, Unknown, Reject, Link Click, Landing Page, SMS Reply Message.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	512	Is Primary Key? No
			response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			GUI)		Required Field? No

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Unique code that identifies	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the response type (used in		Is Foreign Key? No
			Response process to identify response type).		Required Field? Yes
	Valid Values: Valid string. The	Valid Values: Valid string. The following values are pre-defined		System Generated? No	
			(additional values can be		System Generated
			added): EXP, CON, CMT, FFL,		Override? No
			USE, USB, UKN, RJT, LCL, LPA,		User Entered? No
			SRE. These values correspond to the pre-defined response		Stored Create? No
			types in the Name field (Explore,		Stored Save? No
			Consider, Commit, Fulfill, etc.).		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CountsAsResponse	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether or not a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			response type counts as a response. For example, a		Is Foreign Key? No
			response type of "purchase"		Required Field? Yes
			may ultimately count as a response for roll-up purposes		System Generated? No
			in performance reporting, but a		System Generated
			response type of "click-through"		Override? No
			may not.		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0 – Doesn't count as response 1 – Counts as		Stored Create? No
			response 2 – Counts as reject		Stored Save? No

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
IsDefault	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies which response type	10	Is Primary Key? No
			to attribute responses to if the		Is Foreign Key? No
			Response type is NULL/not specified in response tracking.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=not default;		System Generated?
			1=default (only a single row		No
			may have a value of 1)		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Table 105. UA_UsrResponseType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudienceID,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

UA_Version

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
VersionID	BIGINT	IDENTITY		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
VersionNumber	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Parameters	VARCHAR	NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL		23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					ls Foreign Key? No

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

UA_APIKEY

All internal APIs used in Unica Campaign for internal communication are now secured. This table stores security keys used while invoking internal Unica Campaign APIs. Data exchanged in API will be encoded using this key.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Identifier for API	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No
			API name		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
apikey	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Security Key for invoking API	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No
			API name		Required Field? Yes

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
reateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Creation date for key	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No
			API name		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

UA_EmailSend

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailSend events.

Table 108.	UA_EmailSend field	descriptions
------------	--------------------	--------------

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
				Is Foreign Key? No
				Required Field? Yes
				System Generated? No
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
SendType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SendType information	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
											Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes						
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes							
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No							
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No							
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No							
					System Generated? No							
					System Generated Override? No							
					User Entered? No							
					Stored Create? No							
					Stored Save? No							
					Stored Execute? No							
					Configuration? Yes							
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No							
					Is Foreign Key? No							
					Required Field? No							
					System Generated? No							
						System Generated Override? No						
												User Entered? No
											Stored Create? No	
						Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No							
					Configuration? Yes							
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No							
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No							
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Required Field? No							
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the		System Generated? No							
			process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated Override? No							

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		User Entered? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		Stored Create? No
			~#RunId. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98.		Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If		Is Foreign Key? No
			the email is sent by Unica		Required Field? No
		Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is AudienceName ~#fieldName ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated? No System Generated Override? No	
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailOpen

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOpen events.

Table 109. U	JA_EmailOpen	field descriptions
--------------	--------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? Yes					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? No					
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
										Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes					
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No						
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
						System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No						
								Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	n 19	Is Primary Key? No						
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	RCHAR NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign."		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			identifier is CampaignCode		User Entered? No
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		Stored Create? No
			~#Runld. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C00000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Execute? No
			~#98. Valid Values: Valid string		Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If		Is Foreign Key? No
			the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
		the audience identifier.			System Generated? No
			AudienceName ~#fieldName ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated Override? No
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		User Entered? No
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes

UA EmailClick

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailClick events.

Field Name Null? Description Length Additional Attributes Туре RecordID BIGINT IDENTITY Primary key for this table 19 Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Provider NULL Optional provider information of 64 Is Primary Key? No VARCHAR the event. Is Foreign Key? No Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No **System Generated** Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No **Configuration?** Yes

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
		event.		Is Foreign Key? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ClickUrl	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ClickUrl information of	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UrlDescription	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UrlDescription	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No	
				Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field		System Generated?
			contains the identifier of the		No
			process box that triggered the email. Format for the		System Generated Override? No
			identifier is CampaignCode		User Entered? No
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Stored Create? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Execute? No
			~#98.		Configuration? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string		computation? res
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event. If	256	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier.		· System Generated?
			Format for the identifier is		No
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		Override? No
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailBounce

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailBounce events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT NU	NULL	Optional Messageld information of the event.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
BounceType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional BounceType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	i I	Optional ExternalSystemReferenceId	64	Is Primary Key? No	
				Is Foreign Key? No	
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field		System Generated?
			contains the identifier of the		No
			process box that triggered		System Generated
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode		Override? No
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		User Entered? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		Stored Create? No
			~#Runld. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98.		Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If		Is Foreign Key? No
			the email is sent by Unica		Required Field? No
			Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		System Generated?

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		Override? No
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		User Entered? No
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20	#20	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailOptOut

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOptOut events.

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	P NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
						Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
OptOutDetails	VARCHAR	NULL	OptOutDetails of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid email ID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
							System Generated Override? No				
							User Entered? No				
											Stored Create? No
							Stored Save? No				
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			If emails are sent by Unica		Required Field? No
			Campaign, this value is "Campaign."		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No
			information of the event.		Required Field? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		System Generated?
			contains the identifier of the		No
			process box that triggered		System Generated
			the email. Format for the		Override? No
			identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		User Entered? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		Stored Create? No
			~#Runld. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98.		Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier.		System Generated?
			Format for the identifier is		No
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		Override? No
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_SentSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the SentSMS events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Configuration? Yes	
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
				Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
							System Generated Override? No				
									User Entered? No		
								Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DeliveryStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DeliveryStatus	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LocationCountry	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional LocationCountry	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Code	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Code information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MailingTemplateId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	256	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId ~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
			~#Runld. For example,		Stored Save? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Execute? No
			~#98. Valid Values: Valid string		Configuration? Yes
Source	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
ProgramId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramId information	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
						System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
ProgramName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated?	
					No	

No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageBody	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes	
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the message is sent by Unica Campaign, this value is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	This field is for future use.	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_InteractedSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the InteractedSMS events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
(1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			
								System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
ProgramName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
						System Generated? No	
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SetConsent	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SetConsent	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Source	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Reply information of SMS.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		ls Foi

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemReferenceld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_Installed

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Installed events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Jserld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_Uninstalled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Uninstalled events.

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

No System (Override User Ent Stored C Stored S	tered? No Create? No
Override User Ent Stored C Stored S	e? No tered? No Create? No
Stored C Stored S	Create? No
Stored S	
	Save? No
Stored E	
	Execute? No
Configur	ration? Yes
Url VARCHAR NULL Optional Url information of the 64 Is Prima	iry Key? No
event. Is Foreig	gn Key? No
Valid Values: Valid string Required	d Field? No
System (No	Generated?
System (Override	Generated ? No
User Ent	tered? No
Stored C	Create? No
Stored S	Save? No
Stored E	Execute? No
Configur	ration? Yes
Attribution VARCHAR NULL Optional Attribution information 64 Is Prima	iry Key? No
of the event. Is Foreig	gn Key? No
Valid Values: Valid string Required	d Field? No
System (No	Generated?
System (Override	Generated ? No
User Ent	tered? No
Stored C	Create? No
Stored S	Save? No

 Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_SessionStarted

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Started events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes		
					Is Foreign Key? No		
					Required Field? Yes		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No		
					Required Field? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR NULI	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Userld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR N	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

			-		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_SessionEnded

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Ended events.

Table 118. UA	_App_SessionEnded	field descriptions
---------------	-------------------	--------------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional shannel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			System Generated Override? No		
			User Entered? No		
				Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_UIPushEnabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Enabled events.

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

= =			-		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_UIPushDisabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Disabled events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes					
					Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field? Yes					
					System Generated?					
					No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? Yes					
					Stored Save? Yes					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? No					
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
									System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No					
										Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Jserld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of 64	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes
VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
		of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
				Required Field? No
				System Generated?
				Νο
				System Generated
				Override? No
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? No
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? Yes
	VARCHAR	VARCHAR NULL	of the event.	of the event.

UA_SimpNot_appOpened

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification App Opened events.

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions

BIGINT				
	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
				Is Foreign Key? No
				Required Field? Yes
				System Generated? No
				System Generated Override? No
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Jrl	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			populated.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid string		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No
			information of the event. For this event, the event file		Required Field? No
			received from UBX does not have this information. Hence		System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			this column is not currently populated.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ActionValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_SimpNot_URLClicked

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification Url Clicked events.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					Overnue: NO
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Userld information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attribute
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Field Name TrackingCode	Type VARCHAR	Null?	Description Optional TrackingCode	Length 1024	Additional Attributes Is Primary Key? No				
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL		1024	Is Primary Key? No				
				1024					
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No				
					Required Field? No				
					System Generated? No				
					System Generated Override? No				
					User Entered? No				
					Stored Create? No				
					Stored Save? No				
				Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes				
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				
			For this event, the event file received from UBX does not		Required Field? No				
			have this information. Hence		System Generated?				
				this column is not currently		No			
			populated. Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No				
						User Entered? No			
					Stored Save? No				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? Yes				
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No				
			information of the event. For this event, the event file		Required Field? No				
			received from UBX does not have this information. Hence		System Generated? No				
			this column is not currently populated.		System Generated Override? No				

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudiencelD	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		ls Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Mob_Push_Send

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Mobile Push Send events.

Table 123. UA	_Mob_l	Push_Send	field	descriptions
---------------	--------	-----------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Create? No Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated

Override? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
RichContentId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MobileUserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
PushType	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
PushContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Push Contact Id	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId		Is Foreign Key? No
			information of the event.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Gen_Event_Record

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the General Record events. Also, if Unica Campaign receives any unsupported events, data is moved to this table.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes		
					Is Foreign Key? No		
					Required Field? Yes		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
						System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventJSON	CLOB	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	max	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions (continued)

UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL Record status.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Optional Status information of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Description information of the	256	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FailureCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of retries ETL process	10	Is Primary Key? No
			will do after failure.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:1-5		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
					guiudolli, 100

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	TrackingCode of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceld	VARCHAR	NULL	CampaignAudienceld of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	ExternalSystemReferenceId for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 125. UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

UA_TempTreatment

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage ETL process and save count of contacts per treatment id during internal processing.

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Count	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Keeps count of treatment ID per	19	Is Primary Key? No
			contact		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
-						Stored Create? Yes
						Stored Save? Yes
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Unica Campaign Engage Response mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignEventType for this	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EngageEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	EngageEventType for this table	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

$\label{eq:constraint} Table \ 127. \ UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap \ field \ descriptions$

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Optional ApplicationType	10	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

UA_EngageEtlTracker

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL records.

Table 128. UA_EngageEtITracker field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	EventType for this table	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
LastProcessedRecordId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	LastProcessedRecordId for this	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 128. UA_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

UA_History

This table logs the changes made to each flowchart in Campaign and Session, there are many types events which are audited.

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	ObjectType for this table	32	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Campaign ID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					ls Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	SessionID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

No System Generated Override? No Subserved? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Save? No	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
NourceType BIGINT NOT NULL sourceType for the table. If Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated Override? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Ex						Stored Create? No
ourceType BIGINT NOT NULL sourceType for the table. I Pinary Key? No Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pinary Key? No BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pinary Key? No Is Primary Key? No BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pinary Key? No Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Gen						Stored Save? No
ourceType BIGINT NOT NULL sourceType for the table. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated No Overrid? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Exert Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No						Stored Execute? No
No System Generated Override? No Subserved? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Save? No						Configuration? Yes
NourceTypeName VARCHAR NOT NULL SourceTypeName for the table. Required Field? No System Generated System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Estored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No BIGINT NULL SourceTypeID for the table. NOT NULL SourceTypeID for the table. NOT NULL SourceTypeID for the table. NO Stored Execute? No Stored Execut	sourceType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceType for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No
No System Generated? No System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No						Is Foreign Key? No
No No System Generated Override? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Ves Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? System Generated? No System Generated? System Ge						Required Field? No
NourceTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I 9 BIGINT BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I 9 BIGINT SourceTypeID for the table. I 9 BIGINT BIGINT BIGINT SOURCETYPEID for the table. I 9 BIGINT BIGINT BIGI						
NourceTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pi foreign Key? No BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pi is Primary Key? No BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. I Pi is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Bioreign Key? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No						
NourceTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Stored Save? No Required Field? No Required Field? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No						User Entered? No
NourceTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Is Primary Key ? No Required Field? No System Generated No System Generated No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No						Stored Create? No
NourceTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Stored Save? No
NorreeTypeId BIGINT NOT NULL sourceTypeID for the table. 19 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No						Stored Execute? No
No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No						Configuration? Yes
No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No	sourceTypeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceTypeID for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No
System Generated? No System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No						Is Foreign Key? No
No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Is Primary Key? No						Required Field? No
Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes NoUrceTypeName VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						
Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						
Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						User Entered? No
Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes sourceTypeName VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						Stored Create? No
Configuration? Yes courceTypeName VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						Stored Save? No
courceTypeName VARCHAR NOT NULL sourceTypeName for the table. 255 Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No						Stored Execute? No
Is Foreign Key? No						Configuration? Yes
	sourceTypeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	sourceTypeName for the table.	255	Is Primary Key? No
Required Field? No						Is Foreign Key? No
						Required Field? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	timestamp for the record.		Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
eventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	eventType for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-20		Is Foreign Key? No
			The UA_HISTORY table records		Required Field? No
			the following flowchart events (UA_FLOWCHART.EVENTTYPE)		System Generated? No
			: flowchart saved = 0		System Generated Override? No
			flowchart run succeeded = 1		User Entered? No
			flowchart run stopped = 2		Stored Create? No
			flowchart run failed = 3		Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart run started (also		Stored Execute? No
			continue after a pause) = 4		Configuration? Yes
			flowchart run paused = 5		
			flowchart renamed (or change description) = 6		
			flowchart deleted = 7		
			flowchart copied = 8		
			flowchart created = 9		
			flowchart saved with comments = 10		
			branch run succeeded = 11		
			branch run stopped = 12		
			branch run failed = 13		
			branch running = 14		
			branch run pause = 15		
			process box run succeeded = 16		
			process box run stopped = 17		
			process box run failed = 18		
			process box running = 19		
			process box run pause = 20		
UpdateBy	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	UpdateBy user information for	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SaveComment	VARCHAR	NULL	Comment for the record.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
					Configuration?

UA_Attribute_Default_Value

UA_AttributeDefaultValue table stores default value while creating or updating attribute definition. It is applicable only for SSDB and RichText attribute types.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The populated field		Is Primary Key? No
			is based on the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Valid		Required Field? Yes
			Values : Any valid AttributeID in		System Generated?
			UA_AttributeDef.		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue,		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the		System Generated?
			AttributeID.		No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	FLOAT	NULL	Valid Values : Valid numeric value	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DatetimeValue	DATETIME	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NOT NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue,		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, or Clob Value is populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType		System Generated? No
			field for this AttributeID.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid Values:		Override? No
			free-form text to store long		User Entered? Yes
			character sequences.		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

UA_AttributeDependent

UA_AttributeDependent table stores dependencies between SSDB attributes selected in offer template. This dependency exists ONLY at template level.

Table 131	. UA	AttributeDependent	field	descriptions
-----------	------	--------------------	-------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTemplId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to		Is Primary Key? Yes
			which the attributes are		Is Foreign Key? No
			associated. Valid Values:		
			Any valid OfferTemplID in the		Required Field? Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate table.		System Generated?
					Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The parent Attribute ID selected	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
			to define dependency at		Is Foreign Key? No
			template level. Valid Values : Any valid AttributeID in the		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef table.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DependentAttrld	BIGINT N	NOT NULL	The dependent Attribute ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			selected to define dependency		Is Foreign Key? No
			at template level. Valid Values : Any valid AttributeID in the		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef table.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 131. UA_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

UA_JourneyESInfo

UA_JourneyESInfo table stores the Information of CampaignID, FlowcharID and EntrySourceID of campaign flowchart.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	composite Primary key for this		Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT NOT NULI	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this table.	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EntrySourceID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

UA_TableMappingXRef

UA_TableMappingXRef, table is used to store the information about table mapping used in flowchart.

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions

FlowchartID	bigint	NOT NULL	This field is used	1024	Is Primary Key?
			to store flowchart		No
			id of in which		Is Foreign Key?
			configured table		No
			is being used		Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration?
					No
Datasource	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Data source	255	Is Primary Key?
			field is used to		No
			store the name		Is Foreign Key?
			of data source of		No
			configured table		Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					No
					Stored Save? No

					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Audience	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Audience field is used to stored the audience names	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Туре	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Type column is used to store the type of used table. Valid values: Base Recored Table, Dimention Table,General Table etc	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No

					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
UserTablename	nvarchar	NOT NULL	User Table Name column is used to save the actual name of used table	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
IDs	nvarchar	NOT NULL	IDs column indicates name of audience Ids	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

		System
		-
		Generated
		Override? No
		User Entered? No
		Stored Create?
		No
		Stored Save? No
		Stored Execute?
		No
		Configuration?
		No

UA_Audiences

This table store the information about all the Audience Level defined in unica campaign. Every audience level has its own Contact History Table, Detail Contact History Table, Response History Table, Segment Membership Table. If those table mapped then it's mapped table name store in respective column of table. If not mapped then NULL value inserted in respective column of table.

Table 134. L	A_Audiences	field o	descriptions
--------------	-------------	---------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID	bigint	NOT NULL	Is primary key for this table	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration?
Name	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the Audience Name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Fields	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the field name list	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No

Table 134. UA_Au	diences field descrip	otions (continued))		
					User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped Contact History Table Name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
RHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

Table 134. UA	_Audiences fie	d descriptions	(continued)
1	1	1	

Table 134. UA_Aud	iences field descript	ions (continued)			
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
SEGTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

UA_STO_METRICS

For Send time optimization feature, Deliver will populate best send time of each user being targeted via Deliver in a table called as UACE_STO_METRICS and Campaign will use this time to populate OLT.

Since identification of user in Campaign is based on AudienceLevel, so this table needs to be AudienceLevel specific. User needs to create this table per audience level and map it under Campaign Settings -> Manage Audience levels section. This table needs to have audience id fields and STO calculation related fields.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	bigint	NOT NULL	valid audience ID - primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes Stored? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No
ContactEmail	varchar	NOT NULL	Full recipient email address of the message recipient, including the email domain.	890	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

CustomerStatus	int		For use by	10	User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key?
CustomerStatus			For use by marketing users and their system administrators. Unica applications do not populate or use this column. Marketers can use this column to store values related to downstream processing.For example, to mark a record as processed after you		Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
PreferredSendTim e	varchar	NOT NULL	Calculated STO hour in (hh:mm) format for audience ID	8	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
STOOpenCount	int	NOT NULL	Number of times user has opened email at calculated PreferredSendTim e	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated? No User Entered? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
STOGenDate	datetime	NOT NULL	Date and time of last Deliver STO ETL run	23,3	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)
--

	Required Field? Yes
	System Generated? Yes
	System
	Generated Override? No
	User Entered? No
	Stored Create? No
	Stored Save? No
	Stored Execute? No
	Configuration?
	No

UA_Offer_Variant_CRC

This table stores CRC value calculated from offer attributes or offer variant attributes values.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
offerid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that is associated with the campaignID. User selects offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign resolves any offer lists or offer names to OfferIDs and stores these automatically.		Primary Key, Required
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Display the Offer variant id.		Primary Key, Required
crc	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CRC value calculated from attributes values		Primary Key, Required

UA_Offervariant_Attr_Published

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

This table stores published state of offer variant attributes. It's same as ua_offer_variant_attribute

UA_Offervariant_Published

This table stores published state of offer variants. It's same as ua_offer_variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant, copied from ua_offer_variant		Primary Key, Required
Offereid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant		Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Values: Valid		
			datetime		
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId		Required
			of the user who		
			created the		
			Template Valid		
			Values: Valid		
			Platform UserID		

UA_Approval_Object_Mapping

This table stores mapping between plan's approval object and COM's offer or offerlist object

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
approvalid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Plan's approval object id		Primary Key, Required
objectid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	COM's offer or offerIList id		Primary Key, Required
objecttype	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Whether it is Offer or OfferList. Possible values are: 6 for Offer and 22 for OfferList		Primary Key, Required

UA_OfferTemplate_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer template id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/syste m identifier of second application.	50	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
			This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE		
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for the respective content template.	750	
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required

UA_Offer_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/syste m identifier of second application. This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE	50	
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for	750	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
			the respective content template.		
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS	1024	Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform Userld of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform Userld of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Com_Upgrade

This table introduced to audit feature run date during upgrade. It will help us to understand what all feature upgraded successfully.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
feature_name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Some constant	256	Primary Key,
			string as		Required
			feature name.		

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			For example, HIDDEN_BEHAVI OR_CHANGE		
is_upgrade	INTEGER	NOT NULL	0 for false, 1 for true		Required
run_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when feature upgraded		Required

UA_Offer_Rev_History

Audit table for offer entity. This same table used for plan migrated offer history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offer_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types. For example, CREATE_AS_DRA FT	64	Required
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":0,"t oStateId":-10}	4000	

UA_Offerlist_Rev_History

Audit table for offerlist entity. This same table used for plan migrated offerlist history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offerlist_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferList id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types. For example, CREATE_AS_DRA FT	64	Required
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":0,"t oStateId":-10}	4000	

UA_Webhook

This table stores webhook to be invoked associated with offer events.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for webhook generated by system when webhook is created		Primary Key, Required, System Generated
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the webhook	768	Unique, Required
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description of the webhook	3072	
webhook_URL	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Webhook url	1024	Required
api_auth_mode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Authentication mode. Possible values are: 1 for Manager, 2 for Basic and 3 for Bearer_Token	128	Required
auth_details	VARCHAR	NULL	Authenticate details for Basic	2048	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			or Bearer_Token auth mode		
Status	INTEGER	NULL	Status of webhook. Possible values are: 1 for ENABLE and 2 DISABLE		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Webhook_Entity

This table stores webhook and entity mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
parent_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent entity id of selected entity type. For example, if entity_type_id is 6 (Offer) then parent_id should be selected OfferTemplate id, if entity_type_id is 100 (OfferVariant) then parent_id should be selected Offer id		Primary Key, Required

UA_Webhook_Event

This table stores webhook and entity event mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
event_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Event type for which webhook is associated. Possible values are: -1 for All, 1 for Create, 2 for Put, 3 for Patch, 4 for Delete and 5 for State_Change		Primary Key, Required

UA_Offer_Variant

This table stores basic details about an offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant generated by system when it's created		Primary Key, Required, System Generated
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Unique, Foreign Key, Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Unique, Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		Required, System Generated
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use,		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			1=locked/offer in use		
CreateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Offer_Variant_Attribute

This table store attribute values for created offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of created offer variant		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of selected attribute		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

UA_Offer_Published

This table stores published state of offers. It's same as UA_Offer excluding Retired column only

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer, copied from UA_Offer		Primary Key, Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Required
description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description for the offer	512	
numberofoffercod es	INTEGER	NULL	Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		Required
offercode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified	64	Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			offer code		
			format defined in		
			UA_OfferTemplat		
			e.OfferCode		
			1CodeFrmt. Users		
			may override		
			this value only		
			if they have the		
			"Regenerate		
			Offer Codes"		
			permission for		
			this offer.		
offercode2	VARCHAR	NULL	Second part of	64	
			offer code		
offercode3	VARCHAR	NULL	Third part of offer	64	
			code		
offercode4	VARCHAR	NULL	Fourth part of	64	
			offer code		
offercode5	VARCHAR	NULL	Fifth part of offer	64	
			code		
offertemplid	BIGINT	NULL	OfferTemplate id		Required
			from which offer		
			is created		
Folderid	BIGINT	NULL	Folder under		Required
			which offer is		
			present		
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether		Required, System
			the first date		Generated
			when this offer		
			will be valid is		
			based on an		
			absolute date or		
			whether it will		
			be the flowchart		
			run date.		
			Valid Values:		

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
Policyid	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy id		Required
Aclid	INTEGER	NULL	For future use		
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
creatorflag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which Application created the Offer		Required
creatorobjectid	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object in the creator Application		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform Userld of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Offer_Attr_Published

This table stores published state of offer attributes. It's same as UA_OfferAttribute.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected		
			attribute is of type		
			Rich Text or URL		

UA_AudienceTables

This table holds primary information pertaining to the user table mappings created via Unica Audience Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
				System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AUDIENCE_LEVEL VARCHAR	YEL VARCHAR NOT NULL	Name of the Audience level to	250	Is Primary Key? No	
			which respective user table		Is Foreign Key? No
			belongs. Valid values –		Required Field? Yes
			Must be one the		System Generated? No

Field Name Type	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
		existing Audience		System
		levels.		Generated Override? No
				User Entered? Ye
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? N
DATA_SOURCE_N VARCHAR AME	NOT NULL	Name of the data source where	250	Is Primary Key? No
		corresponding user table exists.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid values - It must be one of		Required Field? Yes
		the data sources configured under Campaign		System Generated? No
		partitions		System
		partition{n}		Generated Override? No
		dataSources		User Entered? Ye
				Stored Create?
				Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? N
PHYSICAL_TABLE VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Fully qualified	250	Is Primary Key?
NAME		name of mapped		No
		database table.		Is Foreign Key?
		Valid values – A table with given		No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			name must exist in the data source specified in UA_AudienceTabl es .DATA_SOURC E_NAME column.		Required Field?YesSystemGenerated? NoSystemGeneratedOverride? NoUser Entered? YesStored Create?YesStored Save? YesStored Execute?No
TYPE	YPE VARCHAR NOT NU	Valid va	Type of user table. 250 Valid values – Base, Dimension, General		Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

UA_AudienceTableFields

This table holds information about the fields of user tables mapped via Unica Audience Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FIELD_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Identifier of the corresponding	19	Is Primary 5Key ? No
			user table. Valid values		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			- Must a valid value from		Required Field? Yes
			UA_AudienceTabl es.TABLE_ID column.		System Generated? No
			column.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Ye
					Stored Create? Yes

Additional Attributes	Length	Description	Null?	Туре	Field Name
Stored Save? No					
Stored Execute?					
No					
Configuration? N					
Is Primary Key?	250	Table field name.	NOT NULL	VARCHAR	FIELD_NAME
No		Valid values - A			
Is Foreign Key?		column with the			
No		given name must			
Required Field?		be present in the			
Yes		corresponding database table.			
System		ualabase lable.			
Generated? No					
System					
Generated					
Override? No					
User Entered? Ye					
Stored Create?					
Yes					
Stored Save? No					
Stored Execute?					
No					
Configuration? N					
Is Primary Key?	250	Name of the	NULL	VARCHAR	D_FIELD_NAME
No		corresponding			
Is Foreign Key?		Audience ID			
No		field if the table			
Required Field?		column contains			
No		relevant identity			
System					
Generated? No					
System					
Generated		information.			
Override? No		Maltal and			
User Entered? Ye					
		information. Can be NULL if the field contains non-identity information. Valid values – Must be one			

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			of the ID fields		Stored Create?
			of respective		Yes
			Audience level.		Stored Save? No
			Each Audience ID		Stored Execute?
			field must appear		No
			only once for the		Configuration? N
			given table.		Configuration? N
DISPLAY_NAME	NVARCHAR	NOT NULL	Human readable	250	Is Primary Key?
			display name for		No
			the field.		Is Foreign Key?
			Valid values		No
			– Any natural		Required Field?
			language text		Yes
			with applicable		System
			character		Generated? No
			restrictions.		System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Ye
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? N
CREATE_DATE	DATETIME	NOT NULL	Server date &	23,3	Is Primary Key?
			time recorded		No
			when user table is		Is Foreign Key?
			mapped.		No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
CREATED_BY	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Platform user ID 19		Is Primary Key?
			for the user who		No
			created the user		Is Foreign Key?
			table mapping.		No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System
					Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
UPDATE_DATE	DATETIME	NULL	Server date & time 23	, 3	Is Primary Key?
			recorded when		No
			table mapping		Is Foreign Key?
			information is		No
			updated.		Required Field?
					No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
JPDATED_BY	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who	19	Is Primary Key? No
			updated the user table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? N

UA_Segment_Criteria

This table holds information about the segment criteria (rule based or composite) of the segments created via Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier 1	9	Is Primary Key?
			of segment. This		Yes
			ID is assigned		Is Foreign Key?
			by the system		Yes
			when a segment is created.		Required Field?
					Yes
			Valid Values: Any		System
			valid SegmentID		Generated? Yes
			from UA_Segment table		System
			lable		Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? N
criteria	NVARCHAR	Null	Stores segment 1	9	Is Primary Key?
			criteria as json		No
			string.		Is Foreign Key?
					No
					Required Field?
					No
					System
					Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Ye
					Stored Create?
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NULL	Unique identifier of audience table.	10	Is Primary Key? No
	of audience table. Valid values -Contains any valid value from UA_AudienceTabl es only for rule-based segments, i.e "SubType" must be 1 for the given segment.		Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_SegmentTag

This table holds information about usage categories(tags) of segments created via Unica Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TAG_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
TAG	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Usage category(tag)	250	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid values – A		Is Foreign Key?
			column with the		No
			given name must		Required Field?
			be present in the		Yes
			corresponding database table.		System Generated? No
					System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CREATE_DATE	DATETIME	NOT NULL	Server date &	23,3	Is Primary Key?
			time recorded		No
			when user table is mapped.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CREATED_BY	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Platform user ID for the user who	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created the user table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UPDATE_DATE	DATETIME	NULL	Server date & time recorded when	23, 3	Is Primary Key? No
			table mapping		Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			information is		Required Field?
			updated.		No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
JPDATED_BY	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who	19	Is Primary Key? No
			updated the user table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No Configuration? No

UA_Segment_SegmentTag

This table used as mapping table, to maintain Many-to-Many association between Segment and Tags created via Unica Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TAG_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			UA_SegmentTag table.		ls Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			UA_Segment table.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_Locks

The UA_Locks is used to identified locked objects (flowcharts, campaign). The UA_Locks table contains information about locked objects. Locked objects may have batch, session flowcharts and campaign objects as well.

Table 1	136. UA_	Locks field	descriptions
---------	----------	-------------	--------------

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID BIGIN	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique id to represent unique	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			entry in table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
ObjectID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Object id . Flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? No

		id ,campaign id etc.	Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
		etc.	Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			System Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			Generated Override? No User Entered? N
			Override? No User Entered? N
			User Entered? N
			Stored Create?
			Yes
			Stored Save? Ye
			Stored Execute?
			No
			Configuration?
MALLINT	NOT NULL	Type of locked	Is Primary Key?
		object . Flowchart	No
		or Campaign	Is Foreign Key?
			No
			Required Field?
			Yes
			System
			Generated? Yes
			System
			Generated Override? No
			User Entered?
			Stored Create? Yes
			Stored Save? Ye
			Stored Execute? No
	MALLINT	MALLINT NOT NULL	object . Flowchart

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
LastUpdateDate	DATETIME	NOT NULL	Last server date andtime		Is Primary Key? No
			the object wasupdated		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdatedBy INT	INT	NOT NULL	Unica Platform Userld of the		Is Primary Key? No
			user who locked flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

Table 136. UA_Locks field descriptions (continued)

Table 137. UA_FlowchartVersion field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique id to		Is Primary Key?
			represent unique		Yes
			entry in table		Is Foreign Key?
					No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System
					Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? N
FlowchartVersion	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Displays the	765	Is Primary Key?
			flowchart version		No
					Is Foreign Key?
					No
					Required Field?
					Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
Comments VARCHAR	VARCHAR	NULL		3076	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
CreateDate	DATETIME	NULL			Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? N
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Ye
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration?
createdBy	INT	NULL			Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? N
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Ye
					Stored Execute? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? N
createdIn	VARCHAR	NULL		50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? N
FlowchartDetails V	VARCHAR	NULL			Is Primary Key?
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

Spring batch metadata tables

Following tables prefixed by USC_BATCH_ belong to the Spring Batch framework used by Unica Segment Central. These tables collectively hold execution metadata about segment publishing jobs initiated by Segmentation Engine.

- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_PARAMS
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_CONTEXT
- USC_BATCH_JOB_INSTANCE
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION_CONTEXT

Refer Spring Batch documentation for detailed information about these tables - https://docs.spring.io/spring-batch/ docs/4.3.3/reference/html/schema-appendix.html